

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XIX

Norfolk, Nebraska — January, 1964

Number 5

New Record Second Semester Registration

Eight new registrations for the second semester brings our second semester enrollment to an all-time second semester high of ninety-five. This almost matches the first semester total of one hundred which was a new record enrollment.

The new enrollees are:

Edward Schnasse Wakefield, Nebraska
Carol Gilbert Omaha, Nebraska
Bill Hallsted Chadron, Nebraska
Mrs. Wayne Moore Norfolk, Nebraska
James Snyder Edison, Nebraska

Former students re-enrolling are:

Peggy King Norfolk, Nebraska
Wayne Butte Fairmont, Minnesota
Connie Keck Norfolk, Nebraska

This growing confidence in the training program of Nebraska Christian College is an encouragement for your college family.

Student applications are already beginning to be received. The present evaluation of interest indicates a new record enrollment for the fall semester.

CAFETERIA APPRECIATIONS

Thank God for the generous support of our many friends. The gifts for the cafeteria continue to come in. Recent gifts include:

Church of Christ, **Sutherland, Iowa**—chickens; Church of Christ, **Wymore, Nebraska**—assorted canned goods; Poudre Valley Church of Christ, **Fort Collins, Colorado**—assorted canned goods; Bethany Circle, **Auburn, Nebraska**—tomatoes, pickles; First Christian Church, **Council Bluffs, Iowa**—assorted canned goods, sugar and flour; Church of Christ, **Burwell, Nebraska**—assorted canned goods; Mr. and Mrs. **Floyd Howrey**, Rockwell City, Iowa—tomatoes, tomato juice.

Thank you and God bless you all for your generous support.

TRACK TEAM ORGANIZES

A number of the boys have banded together to organize a track team to compete in a few meets this Spring. Among the boys interested are: **Phil Steele, Garth Couey, Mark Rogers, Jim Hackel, Ivan Funkhouser, Bruce Brothers, John Epperson, Jim Epperson, Richard Marshall, Tom Swedburg and Dale Chitwood.**

Already the boys are working out to get into shape. Contacts are being made for participating in some Spring meets. We believe that our boys will give a good account of themselves. Their Christian witness in the churches and in the sports events is good training for growing Christian workers.

Watch the Around the Campus column for news concerning these boys.

STATEMENT OF CIRCULATION

The following statement of ownership, management and circulation relative to **The Nebraska Christian College News** is hereby made in keeping with requirements listed in Section 4369, Title 39, United States Code of Act of October 23, 1962.

Title of Publication is The Nebraska Christian College News. Frequency of issue, monthly. Location of office publication, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701. Location of headquarters, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701. Editor, Harold B. Milliken, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701. Name, Nebraska Christian College News, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701. A non-profit Educational Organization—no stockholders. Average number of copies each issue, 13,500. Free distribution. Number copies distributed, 13,500. Total distribution, 13,500.

Signed,

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
Editor.

ALUMNI NEWS

Shirley Tiesort Dugan (55) is now living in Aurora, Nebraska. Her husband is the minister of the Christian Church.

Frank Perry (56) is teaching high school in Des Moines but living in Ames, Iowa.

John Raymond (57) has in a matter of a few weeks organized a new church in SE Des Moines, Iowa, purchased lots, and started construction on a \$20,000 church building. They expect to be in it by Easter.

Beryl Hicks (58) has been doing a considerable amount of traveling, representing the new children's home, Midwest Christian Children's Home.

Wayne Hasselquist (55) is now the proud owner of a Piper Cub airplane. Now he is looking for someone to teach him to fly it.

Harold Fox (57) is now writing his paper again called "The Malta Messenger" of Malta, Montana.

Don Gordon (62) was recently down with the flu.

Bertryl Bonham (63) who has been serving as librarian at N.C.C. for the first semester, accepted a call and is now serving as secretary to the church at Longmont, Colorado.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

January Vol. 19 No. 5

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

As this is being written we are beginning our second semester of our nineteenth year of operation. This semester is a record second semester which reveals the steady growth of the college enrollment.

The spirit of the student body is outstanding. The devotion, consecration and cooperation of all the students make us aware of the high calibre of our college family.

I thank you for committing these fine young people to our care and training. I pray that your prayerful and financial support shall continue to make it possible for us to do our tasks well.

Please feel free to come visit us and to talk about the work.

Sincerely in Christ,

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.

HELP!

We have files of the magazine **Restoration Herald** all ready for binding but we lack **one** issue!! From 1938-63 are all there except **January 1951**.

Can anyone help us out by sending us this copy?

FINANCIAL REPORT

Deficit, December 1	-----\$8,491.37
Receipts for December	---- 8,278.97
	\$ 212.40

Disbursements for December	-----\$6,038.58
-------------------------------	-----------------

DEFICIT, January 1	-----\$6,250.98
Outstanding Bills, January 1	----- 616.35
	\$6,867.33

FORTY-FIVE CONTRIBUTE

During the month of December forty-five churches, classes and groups contributed to the General Fund of the College. They are as follows: Christian Church, **Sutton, Nebraska**; Park Avenue Christian Church, **Norfolk, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Palmer, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Harlan, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Auburn, Nebraska**; Christian Youth Hour, Madison Church, **Brooklyn, Iowa**; Madison Church of Christ, **Brooklyn, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Wakefield, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Wymore, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Julesburg, Colorado**; Morningside Church of Christ, **Sioux City, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Cogswell, North Dakota**; Church of Christ, **Rockwell City, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Madison, Nebraska**; Central Church of Christ, **Gering, Nebraska**; Douglas Street Church of Christ, **Lincoln, Nebraska**; Southside Christian Church, **Council Bluffs, Iowa**; Missionary Society, **Auburn, Nebraska**; Victory Class, Church of Christ, **Murray, Iowa**; Women's Council, **Onawa, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Richland Center, Wisconsin**; Loyal Home Builders Class, **Clarion, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Lexington, Nebraska**; First Church of Christ, **Cozad, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Sutherland, Iowa**; N.C.C. Alumni Association; Church of Christ, **Orchard, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Little Sioux, Iowa**; Rebecca Circle, **Auburn, Nebraska**; Florence Christian Church, **Omaha, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Clay Center, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Clearmont, Missouri**; Christian Church, **Skidmore, Missouri**; Christian Church, **Ord, Nebraska**; Central Church of Christ, **San Bernardino, California**; First Christian Church, **Beaver City, Nebraska**; First Christian Church, **Tumeseh, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Elmo, Missouri**; Church of Christ, **Ewing, Nebraska**; First Christian Church, **Longmont, Colorado**; Church of Christ Sunday School, **Clarion, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Lucerne, Indiana**; Christian Church, **Logan, Iowa**; First Church of Christ, **Cherokee, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Irvington, Nebraska**.

DORM FURNITURE REPORT

Another set of bunk beds and one dresser have been added to the dorm furniture, providing sleeping facilities for fourteen young ladies. This leaves eight more dorm residents for whom we need to obtain new beds.

Again, thanks to all who have been so generous and thoughtful in helping us to adequately equip the dorm.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Angela Joy Burkum, born to Professor Lowell and Dixie Burkum, November 9, 1963, weighing 6 lbs., and 15 oz.

Around the Campus

By Professor Burkum

A two week holiday vacation predominated the campus scene since the last issue of the news. Most of the students made it home at least for a day or two. A few remained in Norfolk throughout the vacation because of work schedules.

The Evangelaires Quartet (Delores Olson, Judy Bonham, Dennis Borcharding, Jon Milam and Peggy Birks, pianist) have been busy in the past few weeks. On December 13th they travelled with President Milliken to Council Bluffs, Iowa, where they sang for the Omaha-Council Bluffs area Men's Meeting. The program was held at the South Side Christian Church. On January 6th they sang for the local Kiwanis Club. The men were very responsive and appreciative of the gospel singing. The quartet also assisted in a week-end evangelistic meeting at O'Neill, Nebraska, January 10-12. Mr. Sapp was the evangelist and E. C. (Doc) Mantor is minister.

The King's Trumpeters travelled to Columbus, Nebraska with President Milliken on December 15. The Trumpeters include Sharolyn Lewis, Bob Barron and Phil Steele. Their pianist is Jean Fletcher. The trio played for the services and Sharolyn taught a Bible School class.

The trio also presented a special Christmas program at a circle meeting on December 19th. Besides the trio playing, the scriptural account of the birth of Jesus was read by Bob and Jean played carols on the accordin. Appearing with the trio were Gail Pollington who sang a duet with Sharolyn, and Elaine Mahan who drew a chalk picture.

The Kuriou Five (Janice Swick, Betty Tally, Mark Rogers and Larry Stephens) presented a program for the American Legion Auxiliary on December 10th. Delores Olson accompanied the group for this appearance. Their regular pianist is Donna McGhghy.

Alan Weber, John Epperson, Rich Marshall and Tom Swedburg presented a special program for a local circle meeting on December 19th. This quartet is known as The Gospel Gentlemen. Alan presented devotions and the quartet sang.

On December 16th, the Treblaires trio sang for a local home meeting. The members of the group are Donna Hurley, Bonnell Carlson and Meldean Carlson. Audrey McKean is pianist. The program consisted of trio numbers, solo by Bonnell and a chalk picture by Mrs. Olen Chitwood.

The Christian Choraleers sang several Christmas numbers at the Friday morning chapel service, December 20.

Our N.C.C. Parsons have won two games and lost two games so far this season. The wins were over the alumni and Platte Valley Bible College and the losses were to Omaha Baptist and Wayne State College "B." The next game is scheduled with Milford Tech.

COMING EVENTS

Missionary Rally - Preaching Convention	March 16, 17, 18
Spring Vacation	March 26 - 30 (inclusive)
Spring Tours	April 17 - 26

Facts about the Faculty

PRESIDENT MILLIKEN

- Nov. 3 — Sutton, Nebr., Supply
 Nov. 10 — Wymore, Nebr., Supply
 Nov. 11 — Douglas Street, Lincoln, Nebr., Sermon
 Nov. 17 — Wymore, Nebr., Gospel Team
 Nov. 20 — Auburn, Nebr., Gospel Team, Banquet
 Nov. 24 - Dec. 1 — Madison Church, Brooklyn, Ia., Evangelistic Meeting

DEAN SWEDBURG

- Nov. 3-8 — Edison, Nebr., Evangelistic Meeting
 Nov. 10 — Sioux City, Ia., Morningside Church of Christ, Speaker for Annual Preaching Rally
 Nov. 17 — Sutton, Nebr., Supply
 Nov. 24 — Litchfield, and Miller, Nebr., N.C.C. Trumpeters for N.C.C. Day

PROFESSOR JOHNSON

- Nov. 3 — Irwin, Ia., Supply
 Nov. 10 — Sutton, Nebr., Supply
 Nov. 24 — Sutton, Nebr., Supply

PROFESSOR BURKUM

- Nov. 3, 10, 17 — St. Edward, Nebr., Supply
 Nov. 20 — O'Neill, Nebr.
 Nov. 24 — Plainville, Kan., Supply

LLOYD SAPP, Promotional Director

- Nov. 1, 2, 3 — Bartley, Nebr., Promotion and Evangelism
 Nov. 8, 9, 10 — Harlan, Ia., Promotion and Evangelism
 Nov. 13-22 — Irvington, Nebr., Evangelism
 Nov. 16 — Irvington, Nebr., N.C.C. for Building Committee Meeting
 Nov. 26 — Palmer, Nebr., Thanksgiving Program
 Nov. 29-30 - Dec. 1 — Palmer, Nebr., Evangelism and Promotion

DECEMBER

President Milliken—

December

- 13—Council Bluffs, Iowa (Southside), Men's Meeting
 14—Columbus, Nebraska, Program
 22—Columbus, Nebraska, Preached
 27—Ewing, Nebraska, Funeral

Dean Swedburg—

- 1—East Side, Council Bluffs, Iowa, Supply
 Mrs. Swedburg, Youth Program
 15—St. Edward, Nebraska, Supply
 29—O'Neill, Nebraska, Supply

Professor Johnson—

- 1—Sutton, Nebraska, Supply
 22—O'Neill, Nebraska, Supply
 29—Ord, Nebraska, Supply

Professor Burkum—

- 2, 9, 22—St. Edward, Nebraska, Supply
 15—Douglas Street, Lincoln, Nebraska
 27-28—Council Bluffs, Iowa, Frist Christian, Youth Retreat



MEET OUR COLLEGE FAMILIES

Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Moore and family, formerly of Colorado Springs, Colorado, are residing at 506 Pierce Street. He is office manager and bookkeeper at Nebraska Christian College.

The Moores have two daughters, Beverly Jeanne who is now Mrs. Jere' Wells, Akron, Iowa (they minister at the First Church of Christ), and Cheryl, 18, Norfolk High School Senior, and one son, David, 9, a fourth grader in the Lincoln School.

Mr. Moore's home town is Eureka, Kansas, where he graduated from high school. Soon after being graduated, he enlisted in the United States Air Force as an airman. He served 23 years in the Air Force and retired last May 31st as a Captain.

He served in the European Theater of Operations during World War II, participating in the North Africa, Sicily, and Italy campaigns. His last assignment was with the Air Defense Command in Colorado Springs, Colorado.

The Moores have lived at Olathe, Kansas; Wichita, Kansas; Milwaukee and Madison, Wisconsin; Wichita Falls, Texas, and spent fourteen months in France. For the past three years they resided at Colorado Springs, Colo.

They have been active in the Lord's work wherever they have been located. In Milwaukee, Wisconsin they were a

part of the original membership of the Orchard Street Christian Church associated with Brother Galen Skinner in that new work. In Colorado Springs they were associated with the new work at Prospect Street Church of Christ where Wayne served as an elder.

Wayne is teaching the High School class in Park Avenue Christian and coaches the college basketball team. Mrs. Moore is taking some classes at the Bible College. The whole family is active in the Lord's work.

We thank God for the presence and influence of this wonderful Christian family.

IT IS WISE TO MAKE A WILL

In order to be certain that the accumulation of your lifetime will be disposed of in accordance with your desires, **you should make a will.**

If you love the cause of Christ now, and are anxious to support His work, then a will enables you to direct your resources so that in the event of your death you can assure the continuance of this work.

If you love Nebraska Christian College then you can help to perpetuate its influence in the years to come. Below is a:

SUGGESTED FORM OF BEQUEST

I give, devise and bequeath to Nebraska Christian College, a Nebraska Corporation, with offices at 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk Nebraska the sum of _____ dollars to be applied to the use of said corporation.

Signature

Witness _____

Witness _____

Date _____

- 29—St. Edward, Nebraska, Supply
 Palmer, Nebraska, Youth Rally

Promotional Director Lloyd Sapp—

- 8—Sutton, Nebraska, Pulpit Supply
 18-23—Lincoln, Nebraska, Promotion and Recruiting
 24—Wymore, Liberty and Chester, Nebraska, Recruiting and College Promotion
 26—Wakefield, Nebraska, and Merrill, Iowa, Recruiting
 27—Cherokee and Storm Lake, Iowa, Recruiting
 28-29—Webster City, Iowa, Recruiting and Promotion
 30—Ames, Iowa, Promotion
 31 Kellerton, Villisca and Griswold, Iowa, Recruiting

Student Preachers

By Professor Swedburg

There are a great many reports in this month, some from student preachers who have been "silent" for quite a spell. Maybe the new year, and also maybe the fact that this column has missed the paper for a month or so has something to do with the increased interest.

Jim Dorsey, youth minister at **Cozad**, sounds quite enthusiastic over the work there. Attendance in the young people's classes is up, and study projects are under way. The Juniors have just completed a "Panorama" (Survey) of the Bible; Seniors are studying Christianity and the Cults. Plans are under way for some visits to neighboring youth groups for both fellowship and new ideas for improvement. Plans also include a church Youth Sunday on fifth Sundays; a summer trip; and a skating party in February to be shared with Lexington young people.

George Weber informs us of an addition to the **Madison Church** by Christian baptism. The Church house exterior has been painted recently and a new gas furnace installed in the parsonage. A project under way calls for further re-decoration of the church interior, and also of the parsonage.

Over at **Magnet** an increase in attendance has been noted with interest. The church folk have been busy making improvements on their property also. This includes new pews, pulpit and communion table.

The Christmas program was a fine success. One of the N.C.C. students, **Miss Wilma Coop**, brought special music. The church has recently heard **Mr. Beryl Hicks** present the story of the **Midwest Christian Children's Home**. **Mr. and Mrs. Tim Gilbert** work with the Magnet brethren.

Jim Epperson's report from **Castana, Iowa**, sounds like a "Busy Student's Lament" — "so much to do and so little time to do it." Attendance has been growing in all areas, with 63 for the Sunday evening youth meetings, as an example. There have been four baptisms. The Watchword seems to be "grow."

At **Valparaiso** the recent Christmas season was marked by a fine program which was well attended. The program was a project of the youth group and Sunday School. The young people have also undertaken a Missionary project for the weeks ahead.

Other plans include a fellowship meeting and improvements on the Sunday School rooms. The **Tim Bucks** minister at Val.

Gordon and Kathy Kibbe have been busy with their new work at **Orchard**. They have recruited special musical numbers each week from the N.C.C. student body — also a regular pianist, **Miss Martha Babcock**. Much attention has been given to the Bible School, as well as church attendance, and an increase has brought much encouragement.

Jon Milam has been working with **Sam and Bonnie Fox** and the brethren at **Red Cloud**. Jon helps with calling and assists with other church work as well. In addition, commitments with an N.C.C. quartet help keep him busy, but Sam's observation that the arrangement is of advantage to all makes us aware that



NEW PIANO FUND

The choir is deeply appreciative of the new school piano made by Baldwin. Overflow gifts to the Organ Fund and other specific gifts to the Piano Fund have amounted to four hundred forty-five dollars (\$445.00). This leaves a balance of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250.00) to take care of this new addition to our music department.

Those interested in helping with this project can designate their offering for the Piano Fund.

Christian service carried on by the students is always a blessing, and is much needed.

Harlan, Iowa is a report we have not had in the paper for a while and its our own fault, too, for we have had this one for over a month now! There were four additions by transfer in October, two more in the weekend meeting led by Mr. Lloyd Sapp in November. The church auditorium has been redecorated and a regular program of volunteer work for church improvement has been set up. That the spiritual be not neglected, a workers conference for the teachers has been started also. The **Norman Armstrongs** are student ministers.

Ron Sapp is one more addition to that growing group of Christian workers who render their service in the kingdom by working with youth. Ron has accepted the call to this work with the **Wymore Church** where **Sherman Kirkpatrick** is full-time minister.

Jim Keck is not numbered (as yet) among the regularly scheduled student ministers but he has gotten in "a few licks" as a supply preacher, having preached recently at **St. Edward** and **Lewis, Iowa**.

Over at **Mapleton, Iowa** there have been three baptisms in recent weeks, and several more transfers of membership. The brethren there also are thinking in terms of church improvement. Ladies of the church raised funds for outside re-

modeling and plans for the future include interior renovating also. The church is looking forward to a weekend revival with Mr. Sapp in May. The **Jerry Martins** minister at Mapleton.

When "**Doc**" **Mantor** made a trip to Montana during Christmas vacation, ye editor of this column had occasion to supply at **O'Neill**. Things look very well up that-a-way. Church attendance is up, the spirit among the brethren is always a blessing to share. A very fine meeting was held in November with Brother **Marion Prather** of Colorado. The church has called **John Epperson** to work with the youth. The seniors are engaged in a contest to build their group. It takes a rugged youth leader to plan a program like that! The winning team gets to throw John into a pool of ice water! If John returns to the surface after that, and if he can make it to shore, he will proceed to start a Junior Youth Group. Me thinks I would find a less chilling prize for them if I were he!

The church had its annual meeting on January 19th and made some very fine reports and decisions. Here are a few:

There were 30 additions — 19 by baptism and 11 by transfer.

An evangelistic meeting is planned for March of this year. A goal of 150 has been set for March 29. A Teacher Training class and New Converts class are being set up. DVBS plans for the summer are underway.

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The **NEBRASKA**
CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XIX

Norfolk, Nebraska — February, 1964

Number 6



RONALD BURT
Garnett, Kansas



H. J. WILSON
Mt. Vernon, Illinois



JOE D. BRUMBAUGH
Plainville, Kansas



RICHARD HOGAN
Council Bluffs, Iowa

Missionary Rally — Preaching Convention

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday

MARCH 16 - 17 - 18, 1964



ROBERT BECK
Topeka, Kansas



MILTON W. DILLS
Cincinnati, Ohio



ROY A. KOOP
Grinnell, Iowa

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

February Vol. 19 No. 6

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
Y
S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

More and more churches are looking to Nebraska Christian College for ministers, youth workers, church secretaries, and Christian Education Directors. This growing confidence is sincerely appreciated.

I believe that our Bible-centered program of education is the real need of the hour. I believe also that it must become more extensive than to merely include the full-time specialized workers. Our elders, deacons, Bible school teachers and rank and file workers in the congregation need this program as well. "... He gave some to be apostles, some prophets, some pastors and teachers for the perfecting of the saints unto the work of ministering ..."

A good way to begin this program is to encourage the high school graduates to seriously consider at least a year of Bible College. This will result in a greater and more efficient use of our Bible Colleges and a greater ministering force for the church. Remember — the New Testament ideal is — Every Christian a minister of Christ.

Sincerely in Christ,
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.

CAFETERIA APPRECIATIONS

Recent gifts to the cafeteria include: Assorted canned goods, from **Correctionville, Iowa**; sixty dozen eggs from **Mr. and Mrs. Joe Hickman** of Ord, Nebraska; lard was sent from the **Dorsheimers** in Lewis, Iowa; **Mr. and Mrs. James Hawk** of Ewing, Nebraska sent sixty old hens ready for freezing. **Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Hahlbeck** and **Mrs. Eppenbach** of Ewing, Nebraska helped in cleaning and preparing them for the freezer.

Thanks to all who have been so helpful.

This is the time to send your applications for admission to N.C.C. Do it now!

ADELPHIANS TO PROVIDE NURSERY DURING CONVENTION

Don't hesitate to attend the missionary rally and preaching convention this year, mothers! There will be a nursery for your children each session of the convention. Children will be well cared for while you attend the sessions with your husbands.

INDIANAPOLIS WORKSHOP

Mrs. Loren T. Swedburg, Christian Education Professor of Nebraska Christian College returned recently from Indianapolis where she appeared as speaker at the 1964 Christian Advance. The Advance is an annual convention stressing the importance of the Christian Education program in the churches. Mrs. Swedburg's topics were:

"Using Impressional and Expressional Visual Aids in the Classroom," "Junior Hi — The Most Neglected Age," "The Extended Session," "How to Use the Bible in Bible School," and "The Nursery Class." On Sunday morning she addressed the adults of Fairfax Christian Church on "The Importance of Teaching."

Also speaking at the Advance were Earl Hargrove, President of Lincoln Bible College, Lincoln, Illinois, and Dr. Clate Risley, Past Executive Secretary of National Sunday School Association.

Mrs. Swedburg enjoyed the hospitality of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Hoschouer of Indianapolis. Mr. Hoschouer is a member of the Board of Trustees of Nebraska Christian College and minister at Fairfax Church in Indianapolis.

MEMORIAL GIFT

A check for one thousand dollars was presented to the Nebraska Christian College Development Fund by Wilbert Walters of Anthon, Iowa, in memory of the late Margaret Walters, his wife. Before her death, Mr. and Mrs. Walters talked of making a special gift to the college program. Brother Walters personally presented the gift to President Milliken.

Mr. and Mrs. Walters have been friends of the college through the years. Their daughter, Zona Christian, was a student at the College 1951-52. Their regular support has undergirded the work of training a faithful ministry.

The gracious Christian spirit of this wonderful saint of God will be missed but her influence lives on in the lives of those she has influenced for Christ. May the work of Nebraska Christian be a living memorial to her faith and devotion.

Catalogues are available for the year 1964-65. Write for yours.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Deficit, January 1	-----\$6,250.98
Receipts for January	-----9,627.95
	-----\$3,376.97
Disbursements for	
January	-----7,276.45
DEFICIT, February 1	-----\$3,899.37
Outstanding Bills,	
February 1	-----624.53
DEFICIT	-----\$4,523.90

Already in the Field

By Lloyd Sapp

Robert Young, '61, began his graduate study at Midwestern Theological Seminary in Kansas City, Missouri, in January. He is carrying a full load and seems to enjoy the work.

Sharon Cary was recently united in marriage to Dale Elmquist at Griswold, Iowa.

Ted Sieck, '62, was a recent visitor to the college campus.

Donald Beckenhauer, '61, is presently taking a course on instrument flight in Denver. This is in preparation for commercial flight.

Beryl Hicks, '58, is currently traveling as a representative for the Midwestern Children's Home in Iowa. He will continue until the Home is safely launched.

CONVENTION YOUTH BANQUET

Donald Burkum, minister at Litchfield, Nebraska, will be our special speaker for the Youth Banquet, Wednesday evening, March 18. The cost will be \$1.00. The Place . . . The Park Avenue Christian Church.

Please send your reservations by Saturday, March 14.

CONVENTION HOUSING

A list of the hotels and motels will be available at the registration desk. For those who would desire rooms in homes, write to Brother Ralph Johnson at the college. The cost will be two dollars per night per person. If you are interested in this type of housing write soon.

One dollar (\$1.00) given to the training of a faithful ministry is the best investment you'll ever make for the future of the Lord's church.

COMING EVENTS

Consultation on Christian Unity, St. Louis, Missouri	-----Febr. 28
Missionary Rally - Preaching Convention	-----March 16, 17, 18
Spring Vacation	-----March 26 - 30 (inclusive)
Chalk Art Recital	-----April 8
Spring Tours	-----April 17 - 26
Miami Oklahoma Recruit Rally	-----May 1, 2, 3
Kiamichi Clinic	-----May 5, 6, 7
N.C.C. Vacation Bible School Workshop	-----May 7

Missionary Rally — Preaching Convention

MARCH 16 - 17 - 18, 1964

Theme: "GIVE OF YOUR BEST TO THE MASTER"

MONDAY EVENING, MARCH 16

President H. B. Milliken, presiding

- 7:00 Singspiration
- 7:20 Special Music
- 7:30 DevotionHerbert J. Wilson,
Mt. Vernon, Illinois
- 7:50 Special Music
- 8:00 SermonMilton Dills,
African Christian Mission
- 8:40 Special Music
- 8:50 SermonWilliam Thompson,
Christian Missionary Fellowship
- 9:30 Invitation Hymn and Benediction

VISIT THE BOOTHS

TUESDAY MORNING, MARCH 17

Lloyd Sapp, Director of Development,
N.C.C., presiding

- 9:00 Singspiration
- 9:20 Devotion
- 9:30 Special Music
- 9:40 Missions Panel—
William Thompson, C.M.F., presiding
- 10:50 Special Music
- 11:00 Sermon, "Sirs, We Would
See Jesus"Joe Brumbaugh,
Plainville, Kansas
- 11:30 Closing Hymn and Benediction

VISIT THE BOOTHS

TUESDAY AFTERNOON, MARCH 17

Lowell Burkum, Professor, N.C.C., presiding

- 1:30 Singspiration
- 1:50 Devotion
- 2:00 Special Music
- 2:10 Christian Education Workshop—
"The Junior High — The Most Neglected
Age" Mrs. L. T. Swedburg, N.C.C. Professor
- 3:10 Intermission to Visit Booths
- 3:30 Special Music
- 3:40 Sermon, "The Universal Purpose
of God," William Thompson, Aurora, Illinois
- 4:10 Closing Hymn and Benediction

VISIT THE BOOTHS

TUESDAY EVENING, MARCH 17

Ralph Johnson, Professor, N.C.C., presiding

- 7:00 Singspiration
- 7:30 Special Music by Christian Choraleers
- 7:40 Devotion, Herbert Wilson, Mt. Vernon, Illinois
- 8:00 Special Music
- 8:10 Sermon, "The Tie That
Binds"Roy Coop, Grinnell, Iowa
- 8:40 Invitation Hymn and Benediction

WEDNESDAY MORNING, MARCH 18

Duane King, Norfolk, Nebraska, presiding

- 9:00 Singspiration
- 9:20 Devotion
- 9:30 Special Music
- 9:40 Workshop, "Church
Construction"Walter Goodman,
Joplin, Mo.
- 10:40 Special Music
- 10:50 Sermon, "How to Catch
Fish"Robert Beck, Topeka, Kansas

VISIT THE BOOTHS

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, MARCH 18

L. T. Swedburg, Dean, N.C.C., presiding

- 1:30 Singspiration
- 1:50 Devotion
- 2:00 Special Music
- 2:10 Christian Education Workshop—
"Teach Three's With Success," Mrs. L. T.
Swedburg, Professor, N.C.C.
- 3:10 Intermission to Visit Booths
- 3:30 Special Music
- 3:40 Sermon, "The Superiority of
Christ"Ronald Burt, Garnett, Kansas
- 4:20 Closing Hymn and Benediction
- 5:00 Youth BanquetDon Burkum, Litchfield, Nebr.

WEDNESDAY EVENING, MARCH 18

Virgil Marshall, Wymore, Nebraska, presiding

- 7:00 Singspiration
- 7:30 Special Music by Christian Choraleers
- 7:40 DevotionHerbert Wilson, Mt. Vernon, Illinois
- 8:00 Special Music
- 8:10 Sermon by Richard Hogan, Council Bluffs, Iowa
- 8:50 Invitation Hymn and Benediction

Around the Campus

By Professor Burkum

Mr. Sapp, Director of Development, held a meeting for the Litchfield, Nebraska Church, February 6-9. The Kuriou Five (Janice Swick, Betty Tally, Jerry Beckenhauer, Larry Stephens and Donna McGhghy) assisted during the weekend. They reported a fine response. The Kuriou Five traveled to Broken Bow, Nebraska to be with the Lillian Church Sunday for an all-day program. Jerry Beckenhauer preached in the morning, Larry Stephens spoke for the evening.

The Evangelaires Quartet (Delores Olson, Judy Bonham, Dennis Borcharding, Jon Milam and Peggy Birks, pianist) sang at Trumbull, Nebraska, and presented a special program for family night at Missouri Valley, Iowa on Sunday, February 16.

The big event for this month was the regular Valentine Tea. The theme for the program was "God Is Love." James Keck served as M.C. Special music was provided by the Trebelaires (Meldean Carlson, Bonnell Carlson, Donna Hurley, and Audrey McKean, pianist); The Gospel Gentlemen (Richard Marshall, Tom Swedburg, Alan Weber, Mark Rogers, and Peggy Birks, pianist) and Professor Burkum. Ruth Emrich gave a very impressive reading. Larry Stephens, Betty Tally, Deanna Miller, and Judy Bonham presented an interesting Valentine skit. LaMont Clark read I Corinthians 13 and Larry Fiscus gave the devotions. The decorating committee did a wonderful work in developing the theme. The highlight of the evening was the crowning of the King and Queen of N.C.C. for 1964 — King Jerry Beckenhauer and Queen Sherry Pickerell. This ceremony was accomplished by the former King and Queen, Dale Chitwood and Kay Burnham. An interesting sidelight of the program was that we almost had two queens. Delicious refreshments consisting of cherry tarts, nuts and punch with ice cream, were served.

ROTARY SCHOLARSHIP AWARD

Three of our young people were given special \$50.00 scholarship honors at Rotary Meeting in Norfolk, February 4. The students receiving scholarships were Jerry Martin, Clinton, Iowa; James Dorsey, Cozad, Nebraska, and Martha Babcock, North Loup, Nebraska.

Congratulations to these fine young people.

PIANO FUND REPORT

Balance due on the new piano was \$250.00 as of last month. During the month through February 13 we received \$33.00. This leaves a balance of \$227.00 to be raised. Sincere thanks to all who are helping in this project.

WHY NOT SIGN UP FOR ANNUITY PLAN WITH N.C.C.

Many Christian people are living from the interest of invested funds. Their hearts and souls are in the work of the Kingdom of God, and they recognize the value of Christian Education. They are aware that the Bible College plays a vital and important part in the life of the church of today and tomorrow. Because of their circumstances they have been financially unable to make any sizeable contribution to their work. Therefore, Nebraska Christian College is entering into an annuity plan, making it possible for such persons to make a real contribution to their work and at the same time be assured of a regular income as long as they live.

The annuity plan is very simple. The donor arranges to make a contribution to the college. By written agreement we accept the obligation to pay a guaranteed rate of return, at regular designated intervals, to the assignee or assignees for as long as they live.

You may enter into the Annuity Agreement for as little as \$100.00 and there is no limit to the amount of the gift.

Serve Christ when you are gone with an Annuity.

Write to Nebraska Christian College, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska, for further information.

ALUMNI BANQUET AND MEETING, MONDAY, MARCH 16th

The annual meeting and banquet of the N.C.C. Alumni Association will be held in the southeast room of the City Auditorium, Monday, March 16, just preceding the opening session of the Missionary Rally.

STUDENT BODY MISSIONS SUPPORT

The Missionary Committee of the student body is active and alert to the needs of missions. Already this year they have led the student body in the support of missions with \$530.47.

Their support has gone to Paul Nielsen in Japan; Robert Smith, (N.C.C. Alumnus), Brazil; IlaBelle Henning (N.C.C. Alumnus), Germany; Joe Thurstensen (N.C.C. Alumnus), Cookson Hills; Montana Christian Missions; Cookson Hills Christian Home, Oklahoma; Midwestern Christian Children's Home, Iowa; Lloyd Morris, Jamaica student at Minnesota Bible College.

They are now collecting personal gifts and pledges for the new church at Columbus, Nebraska. We are confident that the leadership in training at Nebraska Christian College will be missionary minded. May God add to this spirit.

Students interested in registering this fall should send their applications to the College office now.

Facts about the Faculty

By Professor Johnson

January, 1964

PRESIDENT MILLIKEN—

- 2—North Dakota — student prospect calling
- 5—Sutton, Nebraska — supply
- 11—Lincoln, Nebraska — trustees meeting
- 19—Columbus, Nebraska — supply
- 26—Ord, Nebraska — supply

DEAN SWEDBURG—

- 5—Primrose, Nebraska — supply
- 12—Ord, Nebraska — supply
- 19—St. Edward, Nebraska — supply
- 26—St. Edward, Nebraska — supply

RALPH JOHNSON, PROFESSOR—

- 12—Sutton, Nebraska — supply
- 26—Columbus, Nebraska — supply

LOWELL BURKUM, PROFESSOR—

- 12—St. Edward, Nebraska — supply
- 19—Irwin, Iowa — promotion
- 26—Sutton, Nebraska — supply

LLOYD SAPP, PROMOTIONAL DIRECTOR

- 2—Litchfield, Nebraska — recruiting
- 3—Lillian, Nebraska — recruiting
- 10, 11, 12—O'Neill, Nebraska — evangelism and promotion
- 15—Sioux City and Whiting, Iowa — recruiting
- 16—Castana, Ute, Soldier and Turin, Iowa — recruiting
- 19—Julesburg, Colorado — promotion and recruiting
- 24, 25, 26 —Elmo, Missouri — evangelism, promotion and recruiting
- 28 —Mondamin, Iowa — recruiting
- Little Sioux, Missouri Valley, Iowa — recruiting
- 29—Logan, Irwin, Council Bluffs and Missouri Valley, Iowa — recruiting

NEW CONGREGATION AT COLUMBUS

The Christian Church at Columbus is a reality. The brethren, thirty to forty strong, are now meeting in the Church of God building in that city.

Aaron Jones, a graduate of the college, worked in Columbus last summer and during this time called and encouraged the folk to band together. In the fall, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Nungester helped to encourage the project. College personnel were present to lend encouragement. Meetings began in the city park. Later they moved to the gas company building. Conversations with the Church of God Brethren led to joint meetings in their building and consideration of possible unity.

The College has been supplying the pulpit regularly. Efforts are being made to find full-time leadership for the church. Anyone knowing of any Christians moving to Columbus ought to contact the college or Brother Ray Kerstetter, Rt. 3, Columbus, Nebraska.

"God had only one son and He made Him a minister."

NORTH AMERICAN CHRISTIAN CONVENTION

JULY 7 - 10, 1964

KIEL AUDITORIUM, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

THEME — "PREACH THE WORD"

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XIX

Norfolk, Nebraska — March - April, 1964

Numbers 7-8



EVANGELAIRES (left to right) — Dennis Borcharding, Judy Bonham, Peggy Birks, Delores Olson, Jon Milam.



GOSPELETTES — Eleanor McHugh, Sherry Pickerell, Deanna Koons.



KURIOU FIVE — Jerry Beckenhauer, Betty Tally, Donna McGhghy, Janice Swick, Larry Stephens.

SPRING TOUR TEAMS

APRIL 17 - 26



COLLEGIATE PLAYERS — Diana Buck, Tim Buck, Deanna Miller, James Hackel, Walter Howrey.



TREBELAIRES — Audrey McKean, Meldean Carlson, Donna Hurley, Bonnell Carlson.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

March-April Vol. 19 Nos. 7-8

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

Around the Campus

By Professor Burkum

So much has occurred around the campus since our last column that we will try to summarize in calendar style.

February 16 — The **Gospelettes** Trio sang for the youth banquet and evening services at Florence Christian Church in Omaha. Professor Burkum was the speaker. Other N.C.C. students in attendance were **Sharolyn Lewis**, **Bob Barron**, and **Carol Gilbert**. Some former N.C.C. students, **Linda Clark** and **Carol Jerrett** also attended.

February 21 — The **Treblaires** Trio and **Mark Rogers** traveled with Professor and Mrs. Ralph Johnson to Omaha and presented a musical program for the Area Men's Fellowship. The men invited their wives for the program which was held at Florence Christian Church.

February 23 — **Trebelaires** and President Milliken presented services at the Church of Christ in Madison, Nebraska where student, **George Weber**, ministers.

March 1 — The **Celestones** Trio with President Milliken conducted the services at Lewis, Iowa.

Mr. and Mrs. **Tim Gilbert** and Mr. and Mrs. **Jim Keck** accompanied by **Martha Babcock** provided the music for the N.C.C. monthly radio broadcast. Professor Johnson was the speaker.

March 5 — The **Celestones** sang for a local women's circle.

March 10 — The "**Kecks and Gilbert Quaret**" sang for the Norfolk Women's Club Music Department as did the **Celestones**, **Evangelaires** and the **Christian Choraleers** concert choir.

March 15 — The **Evangelaires Quartet** provided music for the morning services at the Clearwater, Nebraska Church where student Dale Chitwood ministers.

—The **Kuriou Five** traveled to Plainville, Kansas where they sang at the First Christian Church. Plainville is the home of their pianist, **Donna McGhghy**.

—The **Trebelaires** sang for two morning services and conducted a promotion in the evening at the East Side Christian Church in Council Bluffs, Iowa. Professor Burkum was the speaker for the day.

—The **Evangelaires** Quartet sang for services at the Douglas Street Church in Lincoln, Nebraska. **Jon Milam** taught the high school Bible School class.

March 16-18 — Annual Missionary Rally and Preaching Convention. Attendance was very good and many alumni were present. All of the music groups performed and most of the students were involved in the program sometime as

APPLICATIONS AND ACCEPTANCES FOR FALL — 1964

Prospects for the fall enrollment are the finest in the history of the College. Applications for admission are far in excess of any other previous years. Rooms in the dormitory will be at a premium. Please forward your application for admission right away.

The following represent a cross-section of the applicants so far. They hold great promise for the future of the Church of our Lord.



JAMES PRICE
Lewistown, Montana
Ministry



DIANA GEORGE
O'Neill, Nebr.
Undecided



LEONARD BERG
Castana, Iowa
Undecided



CATHERINE STONE
Palmer, Nebr.
Undecided



NANCY HAZELWOOD
Littleton, Colo.
Christian Day School
Teaching



JIMMY BLAKE
Julesburg, Colo.
Youth Ministry

registrars, ushers, song leaders or pianists. The Adelprians furnished help in the nursery during every session.

March 19 — The **Gospelettes** trio sang for two circle meetings in Norfolk.

March 22 — The **Kuriou Five** assisted Lloyd Sapp, Director of Development, in services at Goldfield, Iowa.

March 25-27 — The **Gospelettes** provided music nightly for special services at the Church in Auburn, Nebraska, where N.C.C. alumni **Frank** and **Margie Zimmerman** minister. They also assisted in a funeral and appeared before the Kiwanis Club during their stay in Auburn. Professor Burkum was speaker for the services.

April 1 — Tour Try-outs. Those teams participating were:

1. The "Nebraska Christian Collegiate Players" (**Deanna Miller**, **Diana** and **Tim Buck**, **Jim Hackel** and **Walter Howrey**).
2. "The Trebelaires" — (**Bonnell Carlson**, **Meldean Carlson**, **Donna Hurlay** and **Audrey McKean**).

3. "The Evangelaires" — (**Delores Olson**, **Judy Bonham**, **Peggy Birks**, **Jon Milam** and **Dennis Borcharding**).

4. "The Gospelettes" — (**Deanna Koons**, **Eleanor McHugh**, **Sherry Pickerell**).

5. "The Kuriou Five" — (**Betty Tally**, **Janice Swick**, **Donna McGhghy**, **Jerry Beckenhauer** and **Larry Stephens**).

6. "The Celestones" — (**Diane Enders**, **Alana Fox** and **Linda Kruse**).

7. "The King's Trumpeters" — (**Sharolyn Lewis**, **Jean Fletcher**, **Shirley Downing** and **Bob Barron**).

The try-outs this year were the best ever!

Bonnell Carlson and **Tom Swedburg** are walking on air these days. Maybe it is because Bonnell is wearing a beautiful new engagement ring! (from Tom, of course!) They are planning a summer wedding.

Jean Fletcher is also recently engaged to **Verlyn Lewis**. Verlyn is a student at Nebraska Technical School at Milford, Nebraska.

V.B.S. TEAMS AND WORKSHOP

How are your plans for Vacation Bible School shaping up? Nebraska Christian College is ready to help you if you will write us and let us know your needs.

We have several teams of teachers available for helping in your church. The week of June 1-5 is completely filled. For June 8-12 a couple of teams are still available, and the rest of June, July and August is open to your call.

If you plan to use local teachers for your school, the V.B.S. Workshop, May 7th, can help train your teachers and provide added impetus for thorough preparation. Besides this, the inspiration and enthusiasm of the college students is contagious.

Special workshops by the students will be featured during the morning session for pre-school through junior high ages. Demonstrations, a puppet show, display of handcraft ideas and good singing are also on the program.

A noon dinner is provided at the cost of \$1.00. This is the only cost for the entire day.

Come and join us — May 7th, 9:30 a.m. to 3:45 p.m.

—Melva Swedburg

AN EVENING OF MUSIC

On May 20th, 7:30 p.m. in the college chapel, the N.C.C. Music Department will be featured in a varied music program. Mr. Sorenson will feature some of his piano and organ students and he will also play. The newly formed N.C.C. band will make their first appearance and the Christian Choraleers will conclude the program.

PIANO FUND REPORT

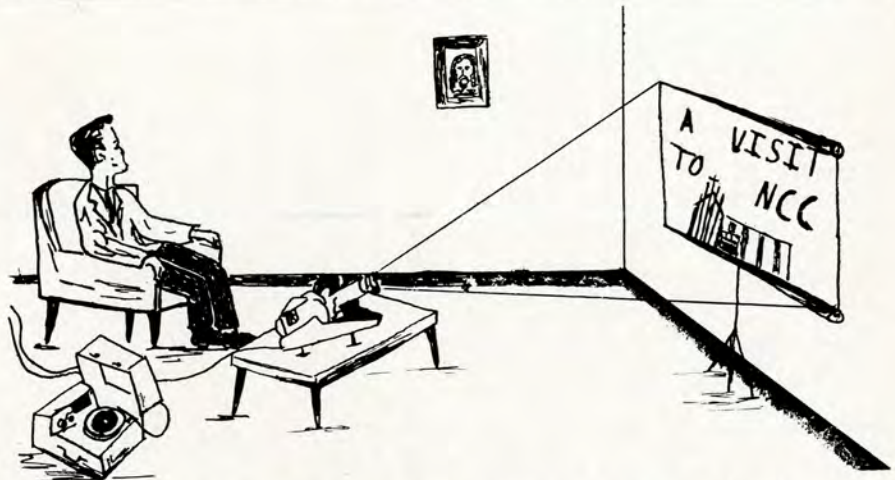
Balance due on the piano as of February 13th was \$217.00. During the period of February 14th through April 2nd we received \$60.00 designated for the Piano Fund. This leaves us with a balance of \$157.00 to be raised. God bless all who are so graciously sharing in this project.

DORM FURNITURE REPORT

Two davenports and two chairs were added to the Girls' Dormitory furniture during January. There is nearly enough money on hand for another bunk set. Sincere thanks to all who have so generously supported the program.

COMING EVENTS

Chalk Art Recital	April 12
Spring Tours	April 17-26
Miami Oklahoma Recruit Rally	May 1, 2, 3
Kiamichi Clinic	May 5, 6, 7
N.C.C. Vacation Bible School Workshop	May 7
All School Banquet (Wednesday p.m)	May 13
Evening of Music (Wednesday)	May 20
Trustees Annual Meeting (Saturday)	May 23
Baccalaureate Exercises (Monday)	May 25
Commencement Exercises (Friday)	May 29



FOR SHOWING IN Youth groups, missionary societies, church services, service camps, and private homes

Perhaps you would like to personally visit the campus of Nebraska Christian College during a school day, but neither the time nor opportunity has been yours. To answer this need, Nebraska Christian College has produced an audio-visual program titled "A Visit to Nebraska Christian College." It is now possible for you to visit the campus. All you need is a film strip or slide projector and a tape recorder or a record player.

With the use of color pictures and sound you will be taken on a flying trip to the campus of the college. You will visit classes in session, hear the choir in rehearsal, see the dormitories, chat with the Dean and meet the President of the College. The presentation is packed with twenty-two minutes of interesting and informative material about college life.

You may have the privilege of seeing and hearing this in your own leisure time. Nebraska Christian College would like to schedule this for your showing.

All you have to do is fill out the blank below and forward to the office at 910 Park Ave., Norfolk, Nebr. It will be delivered to your door free of any costs.

VISIT NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE IN YOUR LEISURE

I would like to view "A Visit to Nebraska Christian College" at my convenience. Please send me the following:

check one

☐ 35 mm. film strip

☐ 2 x 2 slides

check one

☐ 33 r.p.m. record

☐ magnetic tape

I would like them on (date.....)

and will return them on.....

Signed.....

Address.....

City.....



Already in the Field

By Lloyd Sapp

Don Gordon (63), **Russell McCracken** (63), **Roger Hasselquist** (63) and **Tim Gilbert** members of the Jubilaires Quartet held an evangelistic meeting at Burlington, Kansas the week following Easter.

Richard Brown (60) ministering to the church at Fowler, Indiana, reports attendance records are broken both in Bible School and Church.

Charles King (57) is now working with a new congregation, The Southside Christian Church in Ft. Smith, Arkansas. They have made arrangements to buy a building formerly used by the Methodists.

John Raymond (57) led in the dedication of the new house of worship at Des Moines, Iowa, the home of a new congregation recently organized and ministered by Brother John.

Merlin Wright (51) has written a work book on the General Epistles. Standard Publishing Company has purchased the publication rights. The publication date is not known.

Jim Ewing (59) recently moved into his own home, 3201 South Gilpin, Englewood, Colorado.

Robert Chitwood (58) reports in the Griswold "Glad Tidings" paper of the ground breaking ceremony for their new house of worship.

Don Beckenhauer (61) has recently been selected from hundreds of applications for airline pilot training with United Airlines. He is now in training in Denver, Colorado.

Dallas Shafer (58) recently completed an evangelistic campaign with the Sunset Park Church of Christ in Pueblo, Colorado.

Curtis Reynolds (57) and **Elmer Hodge** (55) are growing beards in celebration of centennials in their respective cities.

CAFETERIA APPRECIATIONS

The supplies on the cafeteria shelf are getting lower with the nearness of the close of school. There have been some recent contributions to this department. They include:

Christian Church, **Burwell, Nebraska**—assorted canned goods; Christian Church, **Sargent Nebraska**—assorted canned goods; Christian Church, **Lewistown, Montana**—jelly, peaches; Bethany Circle, **Auburn, Nebraska**—mincemeat; Christian Church, **Ord, Nebraska**—eggs, canned goods; **Mr. and Mrs. Loren Jeffries**, Clearwater, Nebraska—twelve dozen eggs; **Mr. and Mrs. John Neal**, Moorhead, Iowa—assorted canned goods.

May the Lord richly bless and keep all who so graciously undergird this work. Your giving is our living.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Deficit, Febr. 1	\$ 3,899.37
Receipts for February and March	6,748.18
	\$ 2,848.81
Disbursements for February and March	10,896.73
Deficit, April 1	8,047.92
Outstanding Bills, April 1	1,069.78
DEFICIT	\$ 9,117.70

TOUR SCHEDULE

	Christian Collegiate Players	The Trebelaires	The Evangelaires	The Kurioi Five	The Gospettes
FRIDAY EVENING APRIL 17	Tim Buck, Diana Buck, James Hackel, Deanna Miller, Walter Howrey Sponsor: President H. B. Milliken	Meldean Carlson, Donna Hurley, Bonnell Carlson, Audrey McKean (pianist) Sponsor: Loren T. Swedburg, Dean	Dennis Borcharding, Delores Olson, Judy Bonham, Jon Milam, Peggy Birks (pianist) Sponsor: Lowell Burkum	Betty Tally, Janice Swick, Larry Stephens, Jerry Beckenhauer, Donna McGhigly (pianist) Sponsor: Lloyd Sapp	Eleanor McHugh, Deanna Koons, Sherry Pickrell Sponsors: Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Johnson
SUNDAY MORNING APRIL 19	Church of Christ Cogswell, N.D.	Church of Christ Chadron, Nebr.	Christian Church Edison, Nebr.	First Christian Church Lexington, Nebr.	Church of Christ Clarion, Iowa
SUNDAY MORNING APRIL 19	Christian Church Malta, Mont.	First Christian Church Rapid City, S.D.	Church of Christ Bayard, Nebr.	First Christian Church Eads, Colo.	Church of Christ Scranton, Iowa
SUNDAY EVENING APRIL 19	Sixth Avenue Chr. Church Havre, Mont.	First Street Church Rapid City, S.D.	Central Church of Christ Gering, Nebr.	West Side Christian Ch. Rocky Ford, Colo.	Ft. Des Moines Church of Christ Des Moines, Iowa
MONDAY EVENING APRIL 20	Havre Christian Church Havre, Mont.	First Christian Church Gillette, Wyo.	Poudre Valley Ch. of Christ Ft. Collins, Colo.	Christian Church Limon, Colo.	Church of Christ Murray, Iowa
TUESDAY EVENING APRIL 21	First Christian Church Lewistown, Mont.	Church of Christ Newcastle, Wyo.	Christian Church Longmont, Colo.	Prospect St. Church Colorado Springs, Colo.	Christian Church Sidney, Iowa
WEDNESDAY EVENING APRIL 22	Christian Church Glendive, Mont.	First Christian Church Wheatland, Wyo.	Christian Church Arvada, Colo.	Littleton, Colo. (Tentative)	Christian Church Ravenwood, Mo.
THURSDAY EVENING APRIL 23	Church of Christ Sturgis, S.D.	No. Cheyenne Chr. Church Cheyenne, Wyo.	North Glenn Christian Ch. Denver, Colo.	Christian Church Elbert, Colo.	Westside Christian Church Kansas City, Mo.
FRIDAY EVENING APRIL 24	Christian Church Pierre, S.D.	Church of Christ Julesburg, Colo.	Cherry Cr. Christian Ch. Denver, Colo.	Church of Christ Vona, Colorado	First Christian Church Oregon, Mo.
SUNDAY MORNING APRIL 26	Church of Christ Blunt, S.D.	Christian Church Maywood, Nebr.	Church of Christ Cozad, Nebr.	Christian Church Indianola, Nebr.	Christian Church Auburn, Nebr.
SUNDAY EVENING APRIL 26	Church of Christ Mitchell, S.D.	Christian Church Litchfield, Nebr.	Christian Church Central City, Nebr.	Christian Church Sutton, Nebr.	Christian Church Valparaiso, Nebr.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XIX

Norfolk, Nebraska — May, 1964

Number 9

GRADUATION WEEK SPEAKERS



ALBERT DELBRIDGE
Missouri Valley, Iowa

Albert Delbridge, an alumnus of the college, will be our Baccalaureate speaker Monday night, May 25. Brother Delbridge has served ministries in Nebraska and Iowa. For one year he served as field man for the college. He has recently led the Missouri Valley Church in a new building program. We are proud to present him as speaker for this very important occasion in our college life.



VIRGIL FELTON
Kalamazoo, Michigan

We are happy to announce that **Brother Virgil Felton** of Kalamazoo, Michigan will bring the Commencement Address to our graduates and friends at eight o'clock, Friday night, May 29. Brother Felton is associated with new Churches of Christ Evangelism and has done a wonderful work in establishing four churches in Kentucky and Michigan. He is a graduate of Cincinnati Bible Seminary and Butler University School of Religion. He attended Michigan State University and the Universities of Kentucky and Cincinnati. All friends of the college will want to hear Brother Felton and to share in these closing events.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

May Vol. 19 No. 9

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

SUMMER WORK AT COOKSON HILLS



JOANNE OLSON

Miss Joanne Olson will be serving at the Cookson Hills Mission during July and August. She will teach Vacation Bible School during June and then will work in Oklahoma for the rest of the summer.

Joanne is a senior student at Nebraska Christian College, working toward her degree in Christian Education. She is graduated from the Junior College with her Associate of Arts degree and teaches part-time in the Norfolk Public School system while attending N.C.C.

She will be a wonderful asset to the work in Oklahoma.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Dana Philip Auman, born to Doug and Sally (Wells) Auman, April 25th, weighing 6 lbs., 10 oz.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Deficit, April 1	\$8,047.92
Receipts for April	5,938.07
	\$2,109.85
Disbursements for April	6,824.66
Deficit May 1	8,934.51
Outstanding Bills, May 1	801.17
DEFICIT	\$9,735.68



Don Gordon, Russell McCracken, Roger Hasselquist, Tim Gilbert, (Martha Babcock, pianist).

JUBILAIRES QUARTET AT BURLINGTON, KANSAS

The Jubilaires who sang together in N.C.C. are holding their quartet together in spite of the fact that three are graduated from the college. Don ministers at Palmer, Nebraska; Russell ministers at Douglas Street Church in Lincoln and Roger is in Hays State College graduate school and serves as youth minister at Plainville, Kansas. Tim is in N.C.C. They held a week's meeting in April with the Church at Burlington, Kansas. Joe Eggebrecht, minister.

The response was wonderful. Attendances were at an all time high for many years. A booster club which began with 39 on the first evening, closed with 117 Friday. Beverly McCracken, Peggy Gordon and Donna Gilbert were in charge.

Miss Martha Babcock, freshman in college, was pianist for the services.

Everyone rejoiced that there were five baptisms, two rededications and one commitment to specialized Christian service. May God richly bless the work of these faithful brethren at Burlington.

Already in the Field

By Lloyd Sapp

Russell (63) and Beverly McCracken report that the Douglas Street Church of Christ broke both attendance records in Bible School and worship service.

Ronald (52) and Donna (52) Burt recently became parents of a new son named Bradley David.

James Snyder (57) accepted the position as superintendent of the Midwest Christian Home near Peterson, Iowa. He will assume duties some time after June 1, 1964.

John Raymond (57) led in the dedication of the new Fort Des Moines Church of Christ Church building April 5th.

The Watchman Quartet — Duane King (61), Lowell Burkum (57), Harold McCrack-

BURKUM GOSPEL SONGS

Professor Lowell Burkum has just published two gospel songs in sheet music. The words and music are by Lowell and the piano arrangements by Dixie. They may be purchased from the college bookstore as follows:

"Jesus, Wonderful Lord" — 60c

"Come, Thou King of Love"—65c

en (61) and Bob Chitwood (58) will soon have two new records for sale.

Wayne Hasselquist (55) recently soloed his Piper Cub airplane.

Donald Beckenhauer (61) is doing well in his training program to be a United Airlines pilot.

Around the Campus

By Professor Burkum

Campus activity is at its peak. Just a few more weeks and there will be only an occasional student, faculty or staff member moving about the halls of N.C.C., but between now and then the action is furious.

The **Evangelaires Quartet** with **Mrs. Olin Chitwood**, chalk artist, presented a special program on April 7 at Meadow Grove, Nebraska, for a ladies circle meeting. Chapel speaker on April 8 was **George Weber**, junior.

On April 12 the **Trebelaires Trio** traveled with **Mr. Burkum** to Ute, Iowa for the morning service and an afternoon Singspiration at the Christian Church where **Jerry Phillips**, former N.C.C. student ministers.

An inspirational Chalk Art Recital on April 15 was enjoyed by a large chapel audience made up of students, faculty and friends of the college. Those students participating in the drawing of the pictures were **Bonnell Carlson**, **Shirley Downing**, **Mrs. Chitwood**, **Elaine Mahan**, **Mrs. Werner**, **Janice Edmonds**, and **Jim Hackel**. A corsage was presented to **Mrs. Swedburg**, the chalk art instructor, at the beginning of the recital. She narrated the program which consisted of drawings done simultaneously on different themes — scenes across the U.S., patriotism to our country and loyalty to Christ. Music for the program was provided by **Diane Enders**, **Gospelettes Trio**, **Kecks and Gilberts Quartet** and **Pat Harper**.

Larry Stephens, senior, was chapel speaker on April 29.

The college Spring tours were a wonderful success. All of the gospel teams gave reports of their tours in the Friday morning chapel, May 1st. The churches were very responsive and the tour teams were greatly inspired.

Martha Babcock, **Rich Marshall** and **Mark Rogers** traveled with **Mr. Sapp** by airplane to Miami, Oklahoma for a Bible College Recruit Rally on May 1, 2, and 3. Mark and Rich sang, Mark played his trombone and Martha accompanied at the piano. There were seven colleges represented at the rally and over 400 young people in attendance. The N.C.C. group appeared on the program several times including the Youth Banquet and the Sunday morning services. **Russell Martin** is minister and **Phil Lockhart**, youth minister at the Miami Christian Church which is one of the largest congregations among the Christian Churches and Churches of Christ.

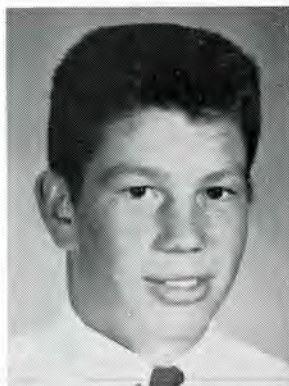
The chapel speaker on May 6 was **Bob Barron**, senior.

The annual Daily Vacation Bible School Clinic was held Thursday, May 7. 136 were registered for the workshop conducted by the Christian Education Department under the direction of **Professor Melva Swedburg** for the benefit of the many Bible School teachers and helpers who came to Norfolk for the clinic. 34 towns and four states were represented by the visitors.

Brother **Bill Beadle** of Bristow, Iowa challenged the faculty and students with his message in the Friday chapel service on May 8th.

FALL STUDENT APPLICANTS AND ACCEPTANCES

The following young people represent varied areas of our country and undoubtedly many different backgrounds. Their one unifying factor is their faith in Jesus Christ and their desire to better prepare themselves for service in His Kingdom. May our prayers continue to undergird them in their preparations to enroll in college this fall.



TED BATES
Rye, Colo.
Undecided



DOROTHY DAW
Pittsburg, Pa.
Missions



CONNIE JOHNSON
Onawa, Iowa
Music



ETHEL KUHLMAN
Storm Lake, Iowa
Bible



GARY PAUL
Wymore, Nebr.
Ministry



MARY LOU LEATHERMAN
Burlington, Kan.
Christian Education

Facts about the Faculty

APRIL

President Milliken—

5th — Litchfield, Nebraska, College promotion
17th-26th — **Spring Tour:** Cogswell, North Dakota; Malta, Havre, Havre (1st Street), Great Falls and Lewistown, Montana; Sturgis, Pierre, Blunt and Mitchell, South Dakota.

Dean Swedburg—

5th — Sutherland, Iowa, Supply
11th-12th — Skidmore and Auburn, Supply and Promotion
17th-26th — **Spring Tour:** Chadron, Nebraska; Rapid City, South Dakota; Gillette, Newcastle, Wheatland and Cheyenne, Wyoming; Julesburg, Colo-

rado; Maywood and Litchfield, Nebraska.

Professor Johnson—

5th — Columbus, Nebraska, Supply
12th — Sutherland, Iowa, Supply
17th-26th — **Spring Tour:** Clarion, Scranton, Ft. Des Moines, Murray and Skidney, Iowa; Ravenwood, Westside, K.C. and Oregon, Missouri; Auburn and Valparaiso, Nebraska.

Professor Burkum—

5th — St. Edward, Nebraska, Supply
13th — Ute, Iowa, Morning Service; Afternoon, Singspiration
17th-26th — **Spring Tour:** Edison, Bayard, Gering, Cozad, Central City, Nebraska; Ft. Collins, Longmont, Arvada, Denver (North Glenn, Cherry Creek), Colorado.

Lloyd Sapp, Promotion Director—

5th-12th — Clarion, Iowa, Evangelistic Meeting
13th — Rockwell City, Iowa, Recruiting
17th-26th — **Spring Tour:** Lexington, Nebraska; Eads, Rocky Ford, Limon, Colorado Springs, Elbert, Florence and Vona, Colorado; McCook and Indianola, Nebraska

The college Spring Banquet was held on Wednesday, May 13th. The theme was "Stranded in the Jungle." **LeRoy Randall**, minister at Fairbault, Minnesota, and son of missionary to South Africa, Max Randall, was the speaker.

ANNUITY GIVING

Jesus said, "It is more blessed to give than to receive." Jesus is revealing the truth that there is blessedness in both — with the greater blessedness to be found in giving.

You can know the abounding blessedness of both giving and receiving as you make Annuity gifts to Nebraska Christian College. You can make a gift to the college work and still be assured of a regular return on your investment as long as you shall live.

The bond copy below illustrates the details of the Agreement. Please write the office for further information.

NO. 999

\$ 5,000.00

ANNUITY BOND

Nebraska Christian College
NORFOLK, NEBRASKA

WHEREAS, John Doe from Anywhere, U.S.A. given to and paid into the treasury of Nebraska Christian College, a corporation with headquarters in Norfolk Nebraska, the sum of Five thousand dollars.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration thereof, the said Nebraska Christian College, hereby contracts, covenants, and agrees to pay an annuity of Four hundred dollars and no cents (\$ 400.00) in Yearly payments of Four hundred dollars and no cents (\$ 400.00), each due and payable on the 1st day of JANUARY of each year to John Doe.

The said Annuity payments and all obligations under this bond are to cease and terminate on the death of John Doe, and the said Five thousand dollars, given as aforesaid, is to be considered as an executed gift to Nebraska Christian College, to belong to said College for its use from this date without account or liability therefore.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

By [Signature] President
[Signature] Chairman of Board

Concluded at Norfolk, Nebraska,
this First day of JANUARY, 1964.

INVEST IN CHRISTIAN CHARACTER AND SERVICE

THREE NEW GOOD NEWS RECORDINGS

The Watchmen Quartet have two new 33 1/3 LP albums available. One is titled "Watchmen Favorites" and features all quartet songs which have been most requested. The other is titled "Watchmen Plus Four" and includes not only numbers by the quartet, but numbers with their wives in an octette, a duet by each of the couples and quartet numbers by the wives alone. None of the songs on their previous record "Then I Met the Master" are duplicated on these albums.

Also just released on the Good News label is an album titled, "Have You Any Room for Jesus." It is done by Dixie and Lowell Burkum and includes solos and duets.

All of these records may be ordered from Good News Records, Box 92, Norfolk, Nebraska.

CAFETERIA APPRECIATIONS

Within two weeks school will be closed. The support of the cafeteria this year was wonderful. This generous support has been deeply appreciated by all our student body and administration. With the coming of summer, many will be wanting to do canning and freezing for the

college. If any will be needing jars, etc., please let the office know.

The most recent gifts to the cafeteria include: Women's Circle, Christian Church, **Sheldon, Iowa** — tea towels; Willing Workers, Church of Christ, **Palmer, Nebraska** — baby quilts; **Mrs. Casper Walker, Norfolk, Nebraska** — cookies.

God bless and keep you all in His service.

YOUR GIVING IS OUR LIVING!

SYMBOL OF SERVICE

and wider
selection of excellent
values in...



... a friendly
place to browse
and pick up
ideas for
special
needs

- Christian literature
- Sunday school and church supplies
- Mementos or gifts with a Christian touch
- Scripture text greeting cards for all occasions
- Christian publications
- Invaluable advice on selection of Bibles and Testaments
- plus prompt personal service

RELIGIOUS BOOK STORE
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

IT IS WISE TO MAKE A WILL

In order to be certain that the accumulation of your lifetime will be disposed of in accordance with your desires, **you should make a will.**

If you love the cause of Christ now, and are anxious to support His work, then a will enables you to direct your resources so that in the event of your death you can assure the continuance of this work.

If you love Nebraska Christian College then you can help to perpetuate its influence in the years to come. Below is a:

SUGGESTED FORM OF BEQUEST

I give, devise and bequeath to Nebraska Christian College, a Nebraska Corporation, with offices at 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk

Nebraska the sum of _____ dollars to be applied to the use of said corporation.

Date _____

Signature _____

Witness _____

Witness _____



KIEL AUDITORIUM
St. Louis, Missouri

"PREACH THE WORD"

NORTH AMERICAN CHRISTIAN CONVENTION

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The **NEBRASKA**
CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XIX

Norfolk, Nebraska — June, 1964

Number 10

WE'RE GOING TO N. C. C.



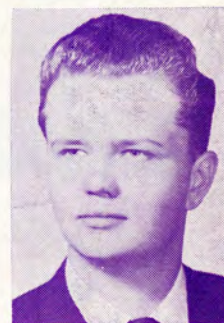
Dennis Richards
Sargent, Nebr.
Ministry



Mary Susan Comer
Skidmore, Mo.
Elementary Educator



RoJean Cherry
Litchfield, Nebr.
Secretary



Larry Peterson
Whiting, Iowa
General Course



Jean Swedburg
Norfolk, Nebr.
Christian Education



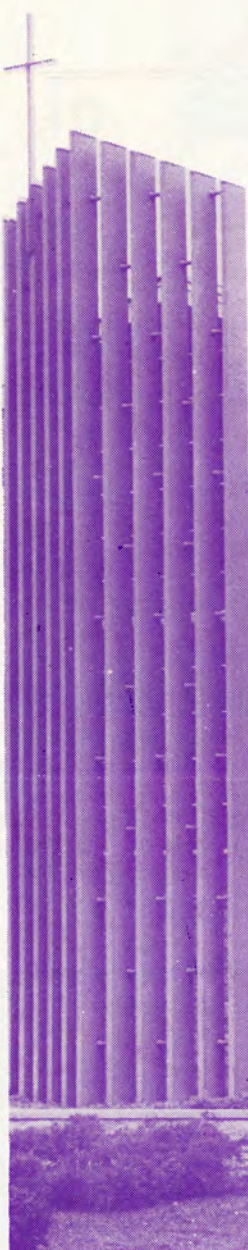
Ronald Boss
Logan, Iowa
Undecided



Dolly Tyson
Lewistown, Mont.
Undecided



Merle Trosper
Lamar, Colo.
Ministry



We desire a greater service for Christ and His Church. We believe that Nebraska Christian College will provide the training we need. The door is open.



Norman Armstrong
Omaha, Nebr.
Bachelor of Sacred
Literature

Robert R. Barron
Blair, Nebr.
Bachelor of Arts,
Ministerial

Timothy Adrian Buck
Lincoln, Nebr.
Bachelor of Arts,
Ministerial

Bonnell Carlson
Denver, Colo.
Christian Education
Certificate



Dale D. Chitwood
Viroqua, Wis.
Bachelor of Arts,
Ministerial
Bachelor of Theology
Degree

Jeanette Vivian Dietz
Oakes, N.D.
Christian Education
Certificate

Timothy L. Gilbert
Sutherland, Ia.
Bachelor of Arts,
Ministerial

Deanna R. Koons
Wymore, Nebr.
Christian Education
Certificate

Sharolyn Lewis
Monrovia, Ind.
Church Music
Certificate



Eleanor Jane McHugh
Council Bluffs, Ia.
Christian Education
Certificate

Elaine Madelyn Mahan
Council Bluffs, Ia.
Christian Education
Certificate

Lorreta O. Sapp
Norfolk, Nebr.
Christian Education
Certificate

Larry Ralph Stephens
Council Bluffs, Ia.
Bachelor of Arts,
Ministerial
Bachelor of Theology

CLASS of 1964



P E R S O N A L L Y S P E A K I N G

Once again we rejoice to see continued growth in the program at N.C.C. The year 1963-64 set a new record in student enrollment. We registered one hundred the first semester and ninety-six the second. Our graduating class of thirteen nearly matched last year's record class of fifteen. This year saw the new building debt cleared. The school spirit was very fine. Student prospects for this fall promise a new record enrollment. Applications already received will move our total enrollment well above last year's high. We thank our Heavenly Father

for His blessing upon our efforts for His cause.

With the close of school and the summer months ahead, I have one major concern. It is the General Fund of the College. You will see by the financial report that we closed the year with a heavy deficit. Summer-time is a time of light receipts. Thus, we face some anxious days ahead.

Your support through the years has been wonderful. In fact, your giving has increased with the steady growth of the College. **Would you at this time help us with a special gift?** Please help, right now, to remove this \$10,000.00 weight about our neck. Make it possible for us to begin the fall semester debt free. Please use the enclosed envelope.

In my sixteen years with Nebraska Christian College, I have never seen such great possibilities. Please prayerfully work with us to see that this year will be one of the greatest in the history of the college.

God bless you as you prayerfully consider our needs and your opportunities.

Sincerely in Christ,
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.

FLAMING SPIRIT CAMP RALLY

The Jubilaires Quartet with President Milliken drove to the Flaming Spirit Camp near New Point, Missouri, Monday, June 13 for International Youth Rally. More than three hundred were in attendance. President Milliken spoke and the Jubilaires Quartet presented a Gospel Music Concert that was appreciated by all.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT May, 1964

Deficit, May 1	-----	\$ 8,934.51
Receipts for May	-----	4,454.46
		\$ 4,480.00
Disbursements for May	-----	4,411.99
Deficit, June 1	-----	\$ 8,892.04
Outstanding Bills, June 1	-----	1,397.79
TOTAL DEFICIT	-----	\$10,289.83

N. C. C.'S NUMBER ONE SUPPORTER



"Our Dream"

On May 31, 1964 Nebraska Christian College closed its books ending its nineteenth fiscal year. Tallying the financial support given to the General Fund, figures show that First Christian Church of Council Bluffs, Iowa stepped forward to take the lead in support to the college.

First Christian Church has long recognized its responsibility to preacher training schools. Many other Bible Colleges have enjoyed the support and encouragement rendered by this fine congregation. Also there has been a constant flow of young people going

to Bible Colleges and finally into full time Christian work.

First Christian Church, with a membership of about fourteen hundred resident members, is planning a \$300,000.00 expansion program adding classrooms and office space. It provides living link support to the Clifford Schaub, missionaries to Africa. It supports the Iowa Evangelizing Association along with other Bible Colleges and mission projects.

This congregation is capably led by Dick Hogan, minister, and Bob Boseck, youth minister.

DORMITORY NEEDS BEING FULFILLED

Less than one year ago appeals were made to the women's organizations of seventy (70) different churches, suggesting several worthwhile projects for their groups. The suggestions were needs for the Nebraska Christian College dormitories which included lounge furniture, mirrors, chests of drawers and bunk beds.

Responses came from Palmer, Nebraska; Ute, Iowa; Akron, Iowa; Auburn, Nebraska; Indianola, Nebraska; Liberty, Nebraska; Litchfield, Nebraska; Central City, Nebraska; Table Rock, Nebraska; Burwell, Nebraska; Clay Center, Nebraska; Scranton, Iowa; Julesburg, Colorado; Correctionville, Iowa; Anthon, Iowa; Wymore, Nebraska; East Side Council Bluffs, Iowa; Richland Center, Wisconsin; Wakefield, Nebraska, and Little Sioux, Iowa.

Seven bunk beds with hotel type mattresses, seven chests of drawers, a mirror, and one set of lounge furniture has been purchased. About four more bunk beds are needed to complete the girls dormitory and seven for the boys. About twelve more chests of drawers and one set of lounge furniture are yet needed to complete the project. The students were especially grate-

ful for the more attractive and comfortable type of furniture, being particularly happy about the new beds.

If there are other women's groups who would desire to undertake part of the uncompleted project, they are invited to write the college for more specific details.



ELEVEN BEDS NEEDED FOR DORMITORY



HONOR STUDENT

TIMOTHY
GILBERT

We are happy to announce the decision of the faculty committee in their selection of Tim Gilbert of Sutherland, Iowa. The four-fold consideration for this honor was, scholarship, school spirit, co-operation and Christian personality.

Professor Lowell Burkum made the presentation of the Honor student cup graduation.



LIBRARY PROBLEMS

Diane Enders, our Librarian, is almost hidden by the books which await shelving in the N.C.C. Library. All of which places a problem before us. A College's library is a very important part of its life. Adequate library facilities are an absolute must. Therefore, since our library is small we must keep adding new books all the time. We must keep on increasing our holding in books pertinent to our field of work. This means new books being published, and worthwhile "standard" older books which are usually out of print, often hard to find. We must also increase our periodicals list — current subscriptions as well as binding back issues for research and history. We must increase our reference holdings — an area where we are making fine progress, but costs run high, for this much of the time involves sets of books running into hundreds of dollars.

Right now our immediate need is for additional shelving. At the present time we have filled all available shelving space and the books you see piled on the tables in the picture will have to stay piled up — and thus, not available for use — until we can provide necessary shelving. We have a bid for such, to meet only minimum — right now demands, without any provision for the future which runs \$309.00. We **should** double that so as to take care of the next year or perhaps 18 months. And since this will cut into our study area and reading room, we need to consider very soon a new library building.

Can you help us? Needs lie in these areas:

1. Funds for new shelving **for now**.
2. Books (donations) in the areas of religion, philosophy, psychology, history, literature, etc.
3. Periodicals. Our needs are great for back issues of religious periodicals of our own religious movement. We also are interested in all periodicals of general religious interest. We do have the **Christian Standard** back to 1930. Issues older than this are welcomed.
4. We need to begin thinking in terms of a new library building.

PROGRESS AWARD

BONNELL
CARLSON



Consideration is given each year to the student who made the most progress during his years in school. This takes into consideration studies, service, talent, personality and general Christian character.

Miss Carlson, a second year student, from Denver, Colorado, was named. We are proud of the fine quality of students of our college family. We also encourage them to grow in the Christian graces.



CHRISTIAN WORKERS PRESENTATION

KARON
LAMB

Each year at graduation recognition is given to the student who does the most behind-the-scenes work, contributing to the college program. The faculty was happy to name Miss Karon Lamb of Elmo, Missouri as its selection for this honor.

Please stop by our booth at the North American Convention, July 7-10 at the Kiel Auditorium, St. Louis, Missouri. You will love the Convention and we'd like to become better acquainted.

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XIX

Norfolk, Nebraska — August, 1964

Number 11



JOHN RAYMOND

JOHN RAYMOND
and
ROBERT CHITWOOD
to speak at
FOUNDERS' DAY
SERVICES
— **LABOR DAY** —

Monday, September 7th



ROBERT CHITWOOD

Two N.C.C. alumni preachers will be on hand to thrill our souls with the gospel message. Great gospel singing by the Jubilaires Quartet, a basket dinner at noon and wonderful Christian fellowship promises a great day for all.

Brother John Raymond, a '57 graduate of N.C.C., will bring the morning message. Following his graduation he led the West Side Church in Des Moines, Iowa in a seven year period of spiritual and numerical growth. They built a new sanctuary over their basement quarters during his ministry. John recently closed his work with the West Side Church to begin a new congregation at Fort Des Moines. They now have a new house of worship and are making re-

markable progress. I believe that Brother Raymond will have a message for us.

Brother Chitwood was graduated from N.C.C. in 1958. He spent a year with the Watchmen Quartet in full time evangelism, then began his ministry with the fine church at Griswold, Iowa where he continues to minister. The church has shown continued growth and spiritual vitality. They are now in the midst of a new building program, expecting to be in their sanctuary and educational plant by the end of the year. Brother Chitwood will challenge you with a message from God's Word.



The Jubilaires

Don Gordon, Palmer; Russell McCracken, Lincoln; Roger Hasselquist, Plainville, Kansas, and Timothy Gilbert, N.C.C. (Insert—Martha Babcock, pianist).

The Jubilaires will thrill your soul with the gospel message in song. Plan now to be with us for the whole day. Fill your cars and make it a **Christian Labor Day — Founders' Day** at N.C.C.!

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

August Vol. 19 No. 11

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

In my travels and contacts there is a variety of questions that are asked of me. Maybe giving some of the answers here would help others who might have the same questions. Here are a few.

Are all the students in N.C.C. preparing for some church related type of full-time specialized service? No! A sizeable group of the students is interested in getting some Bible background to better serve in the church whatever their vocation may be. Others are not certain just what they want to do; thus, they take a general liberal arts course at the Junior College and some Bible courses at the Christian College for the year while they get their feet on the ground and decide. We are happy to report that many decide for Christian work.

Why do you require your students to take their liberal arts work at the Junior College? There are some very good reasons why we do so. First of all, we believe that our students need the contact with others outside our faith. Secondly, we believe it is good stewardship of the Lord's money. Why should we hire instructors to teach courses to compete with the local liberal arts college? Also, the courses there are fully accredited and transferrable to any college anywhere.

What courses do your students take? Our students study to become preachers, evangelists, missionaries, youth workers, Christian Education Directors, Song evangelists, church secretaries, etc. Others take Bible courses while they prepare to become teachers, secretaries, doctors, lawyers, etc. All the pre-university courses are available at the Junior College.

God bless our united efforts for His cause.

Sincerely in Christ,
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN.

North American Christian Convention to meet in Tulsa, Oklahoma, June 22-25, 1965. Plan now to attend.



COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION STAGGERING UNDER THE HEAVY LOAD

Help lift the load. Send your offering to N.C.C. NOW! (One dollar (\$1.00) from every person reading this would more than take care of our needs). You are one of fourteen thousand receiving the News. Have you sent your \$1.00 today?

WESTERN AREA CHRISTIAN CONVENTION



RALPH DORNETTE

The Western Area Christian Convention will be held in Grand Junction, Colorado, September 23-24. Main speaker will be Brother Ralph Dornette of Fullerton, California.

Theme for the Convention this year is: "Not Conformed But Transformed." Brother Howard Roseberry of Gering, Nebraska is President.

It is a great preaching fellowship and is expected to exceed all previous attendances.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT JULY, 1964

Deficit, June 1	\$ 8,892.04
Receipts for June and July	6,470.83
	\$ 2,421.21
Disbursements for June and July	9,745.55
Deficit, August 1	\$12,166.76
Outstanding Bills, August 1	1,896.76
Total Deficit	\$14,063.52

NORTH AMERICAN GLOWING SUCCESS

Nearly everything connected with the N.A.C.C. at St. Louis in July was a glowing success. Over 17,000 registrations mark an all-time high. Sermon's, workshops, and special features were outstanding. The Praisettes, a ladies group, sang for Wednesday afternoon. The Watchmen sang Thursday afternoon and Friday evening at a youth banquet. The influence of the Convention will long be remembered.

We are now looking forward to Tulsa, Oklahoma. The dates are June 22-25, 1965. The theme is "That Ye May Believe." Plan now to attend.

"Ye are not your own, ye are bought with a price; therefore, glorify God in your body and your spirit which are God's."

MORE APPLICANTS FOR THIS FALL



Lowell Wayne Babcock
North Loup, Nebr.



Bruce Pedersen
Neligh, Nebr.



Ronald Smith
Julesburg, Colo.



Timothy Steele
Sutherland, Iowa



Julie Lacy
Sargent, Nebr.



Meredith McClenahan
Gering, Nebr.

The prospective students above represent varied backgrounds, age and course interest. Brother Babcock is an older business man, interested in the ministry. His daughter, Martha, will be a sophomore in N.C.C. this fall. All these prospects are consecrated Christians, devoted to the Lord and interested in greater service to Him and His cause. **There is still time for you to decide to come to N.C.C.**

HAIL STORM STRIKES COLLEGE

Late afternoon on June 16 a severe hail storm struck the city of Norfolk and surrounding areas. Every house in town received extensive damage.

All of the college properties were damaged. Every roof will need to be replaced. All buildings will need to be repainted. Screens and windows on the north and west sides of the buildings need to be replaced.

Everyone cooperated to clean up after the storm was over. Now we need to get our roofs replaced along with the general repair needed to bring things back to normal.

We are thankful that the damage was no worse. Nearly everything was completely covered with insurance.

BOOK SHELF FUND

The library bookshelves have arrived and are installed. They make a very beautiful and serviceable addition to the college. Their retail price is \$327.00. We have received one offering for the fund. If any of our readers would care to help out on this project, they can mark their gift Library Shelf Fund. God bless you as you consider our needs.

Registration, Monday, Tuesday, August 31 and September 1. Send your application now.

COMING EVENTS

Freshman Orientation	August 28-29
Registration	August 31-September 1
Classes Begin	September 2 (Wednesday)
All School Picnic	September 3 (Thursday)
Founders Day	September 7 (Monday)

Already in the Field

Gary Whittington, formerly of Blair, Nebraska, is stationed at McConnell Air Force Base in Wichita, Kansas and plans to attend Wichita State University under the Air Force Scholastic program.

John Raymond ('57) ministering to one of the fastest growing churches in Iowa, weekly reports additions to this fine new congregation. Keep up the good work, John!

Dallas Shafer ('58) is to be one of the main speakers at the Western Area Christian Convention in Grand Junction, Colorado, September 23-25.

Don ('61) and **Lydia Beckenhauer** are now living in Wheaton, Illinois. He is flying with United Airlines out of Chicago.

Paul Wickenkamp ('60) now ministers to the church at Edison, Nebraska.

Clyde and **Dorothy Gullickson** ('53) of Huron, South Dakota, say everything is fair and well with them.

Shirley Hasselquist ('52) recently returned from a trip to the Holy Land.

A fine group of N.C.C. alumni and friends of the college were present at a coffee hour following the Wednesday evening session at the North American Convention in St. Louis.

Merlin Wright ('51) has purchased a high powered telescope through which he looks at the moon — alone?

Robert and **Pat Chitwood** ('58) are sharing the leadership in the erection of the new church building in Griswold, Iowa.

Dennis Armstrong is now ministering to the Irvington, Nebraska congregation.

Bonnell Carlson ('64) was united in marriage to **Tom Swedburg**, July 19th.

Larry Cripe, '55, professor of music at Central Christian College, Florissant, Mo., did a commendable job directing the combined choirs of the greater St. Louis area at the North American Christian Convention.

SAM FOX ORDAINED

Samuel Fox, son of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Fox of Malta, Montana, was ordained to the ministry Sunday evening, June 21, at the First Christian Church in Lewistown. Participating in the laying on of hands were elders Hugh Breidenfeld, Gordon Borcharding and S. E. Owen of the Lewistown congregation.

Ministers taking part were E. C. Mantor, Ryegate, who offered prayer; Lloyd Hanley, Fort Benton, reading the Scripture; Harold Fox, Malta, with the message — "Your Worthy Calling;" examination by Ron McConkey, Lewistown; Harold Haman, Great Falls, who gave the charge; a response by Samuel Fox; and benediction by Jack Rampelberg, Havre. A quartet of Lewistown, made up of Gordon Borcharding, Gene Farrar, Ed Holt and Dennis Borcharding, sang, and there was a solo by Alana Fox, Malta, sister of the candidate.

Samuel is well known to the Lewistown church, having worked there two summers. He has finished four years at Nebraska Christian College, Norfolk, Nebraska, where he will resume studies this fall. Sam and his wife, Bonnie, are serving the church at Turner, Montana for the summer.

CAFETERIA NEEDS AGAIN

We are near the time of year when the garden and field produce is being frozen or canned for future use. May our many readers remember the N.C.C. cafeteria. You have been so gracious in the past. We have been bountifully blest.

In thinking of the cafeteria needs for this year, we can use vegetables (canned or frozen). Corn and beans are a popular item. Fruit is very much appreciated. Beef, pork, frying chickens and old hens are a great help. With the largest student body in our history, our cafeteria needs will grow.

God bless you all as you think of our needs this year.

YOUR GIVING IS OUR LIVING.

GIRLS' DORMITORY SPONSORS

Mrs. Werner, girls' dorm sponsor of the past year, desired to be relieved of duties this year to enable her to take care of some business responsibilities. She expects to be back a year from now.

For this year we have asked Mrs. Wayne Moore to assume the responsibilities of Dorm Matron. The Moores will be moving into the dormitory and preparing for the coming of the new students.

We are pleased that the Moores are helping out in this way. They are well qualified to give us fine leadership in this area.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Michelle Lynn Brown, born to Richard and Marie Brown, May 22nd, weighing 7 lbs.

David Lloyd Sapp, born to Amy and Ron Sapp, June 18, weighing 7 lbs. 13 oz.

Todd Bryon Gallihare, born to Don and Darlene (Lundgren) Gallihare, April 23, weighing 6 lbs. 5 oz.

RUSSELL McCracken ORDAINED



Sunday afternoon, July 12, Russell McCracken, minister of the Douglas Street Church of Christ at Lincoln, Nebraska, was ordained by his home congregation in Little Sioux, Iowa.

President Milliken brought the message for the occasion. Harold McCracken, associate minister at Longmont, Colorado, brother to Russell, brought the charge.

Others participating in the service were: Mrs. Harold McCracken, George Fiscus of the Church at Harlan, Iowa; T. C. Cheuvront and Arthur Holbrook, Douglas Street Church at Lincoln, Nebraska; Wilbur McCracken, Russell's father, Kenneth Gee, and Gordon Cross, elders of the Little Sioux Church.

The Church was filled for the service. A reception was held at the Church immediately following.

SUMMER WEDDINGS

Cupid has been busy around the campus of N.C.C. There were three weddings involving N.C.C. students this summer.

John Epperson and Janice Edmonds were married at Onawa, Iowa, June 14. Everett Epperson officiated.

Jean Fletcher was married to Verlyn Lewis at Edison, Nebraska, June 28. James Snyder, N.C.C. alumnus and former minister, performed the ceremony.

Tom Swedburg and Bonnell Carlson were married in the college chapel Sunday afternoon, July 19. Dean L. T. Swedburg read the ceremony.

PIANO FUND

Our response to the Piano Fund has slowed down considerably. There has been no offering during the last four months.

The balance owed on the fund is \$200.00. Perhaps there are those who would like to help clear up the balance. God bless you for your interest and investment in our program of training a faithful ministry.

LIFE-LINE SUPPORTER OF NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Because of my love for Jesus Christ and His Church, I unite with fellow

Christians in giving \$----- each month to pay the general fund expenses of Nebraska Christian College.

Date-----

Name-----

Address-----

(NOTE: It is understood that this is not a binding pledge to pay. For if you are not able to keep your promise please notify the college and we will understand).

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Schedule of Classes 1964-65

1st Semester

Instructor	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00
Pres. Milliken	PT 104 Philosophy of Christian Religion WF 2	ONT 212 Archaeology TWF 3	PT 104 Philosophy of Christian Religion WF 2		
Dean Swedburg	PT 201 Philosophy TWF 3	GNT 303 Greek II TWF 3	CHM 201 Church History MWF 3	PT 303 Seminar in Theology Arr. WF 2	
Prof. Johnson	NT 101 Life of Christ TWThF 4	OT 101 Hebrew History TWThF 4	NT 207 Prison Epistles TTh 2	NT 204 General Epistles MWF 3	PT 103 Hermeneutics 3
Prof. Melva Swedburg			RE 213 Youth Work MWF 3	ME 109 Child Study MWF 3	RE 221 Principals of Teaching
				RE 115 Chalk Art Th 1	RE 211
Prof. Burkum	PCM 305 Church Administration TWF 3	Music and Worship Arr. 2 hrs. History of Music Arr. 2 hrs.	M 101 Christian Choraleers TTh 1	M 104 Song Leading TTh 2	PCM 101 Homiletics I
Instructor Sorensen				PCM 203 Homiletics II MWF 3	MWF 3
		ORGAN and PIANO			

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XX

Norfolk, Nebraska — September, 1964

Number 1



Pictured above is a part of the largest freshman class (fifty-seven students) ever enrolled by the College. Front row, left to right: **RoJean Cherry**, Litchfield, Nebraska; **Carla Tegarden**, Council Bluffs, Iowa; **Sharon Tindall**, Lewistown, Montana; **Mary Jane Toben**, Burwell, Nebraska; **Kathy Murphy**, Missouri Valley, Iowa; **Margaret Young**, Lincoln, Nebraska; **Marjorie Tyson**, Lewistown, Montana; **Dolly Tyson**, Lewistown, Montana; **Jean Swedburg**, Norfolk, Nebraska; **Diana George**, O'Neill, Nebraska; **Judy McDonald**, Castana, Iowa; **Kathy Swanson**, Ericson, Nebraska; **Arlene Hallsted**, Chadron, Nebraska. Back row, **Ted Bates**, Rye, Colorado; **Jim Price**, Lewistown, Montana; **Wayne Moorehead**, Maywood, Nebraska; **Bob Trosper**, Lamar, Colorado; **Richard Larson**, Norfolk, Nebraska; **Leonard Berg**, Castana, Iowa; **Larry Peterson**, Whiting, Iowa; **Dennis Davenport**, Lincoln, Nebraska; **Jim Blake**, Julesburg, Colorado; **Boyd Ellerbruch**, Wausa, Nebraska; **Roger Trott**, Cherokee, Iowa; **Wayne Moore**, Norfolk, Nebraska; **Wayne Babcock**, North Loup, Ne-

braska; **John Wray**, Scotia, Nebraska; **Rolland Fletcher**, Oxford, Nebraska

Not pictured: **Cheryl Moore**, Norfolk, Nebraska; **Dennis Armstrong**, Onawa, Iowa; **Ronnie Boss**, Logan, Iowa; **Susan Comer**, Skidmore, Missouri; **Nancy Hazelwood**, Littleton, Colorado; **Sharon Hilton**, Little Sioux, Iowa; **Connie Johnson**, Onawa, Iowa; **Dwayne Johnson**, Norfolk, Nebraska; **Ethel Kuhlman**, Storm Lake, Iowa; **Julie Lacy**, Sargent, Nebraska; **Mary Lou Leatherman**, Burlington, Kansas; **Meredith McClenahan**, Gering, Nebraska; **Cheryl Myers**, McCook, Nebraska; **Bruce Pedersen**, Neligh, Nebraska; **Dennis Richards**, Sargent, Nebraska; **Shannon Schroeder**, Miller, Nebraska; **Tim Steele**, Sutherland, Iowa; **Denise Thurstenson**, Norfolk, Nebraska; **Donna Watson**, Broken Bow, Nebraska; **Audrey Beckenhauer**, Norfolk, Nebraska; **Ann Stultz**, Norfolk, Nebraska; **Richard Biehle**, Norfolk, Nebraska; **Ruby Moore**, Norfolk, Nebraska.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

September Vol. 20 No. 1

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

Comparing our financial report with last month, you can see that we have made good progress on the deficit. But still we have a ways to go. God bless all of you who have so faithfully supported this program. Will you continue to pray with us that the Lord shall raise up additional help to enable us to clear the load?

With the largest enrollment in the history of the school, with prospects for our largest graduating class, there is every reason to believe that this should be our finest year.

Faith, prayer and working together will make it a blessing to the kingdom.

Sincerely in Christ,

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.

LIBRARY BOOK SHELVES

We have received forty-five dollars designated for the Library shelves leaving two hundred and eighty-two dollars to clear up that fund. The shelves are in full use, allowing us to place all our books on the library shelves, making them all available to the students. They are a wonderful addition to our facilities. God bless all who have been so considerate of our needs.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Deficit, August 1	\$12,166.76
Receipts for August	8,824.87
	\$ 3,341.89
Disbursements for August	5,518.04
	8,859.93
Outstanding Bills, August 1	393.11
TOTAL DEFICIT	\$ 9,253.04



NEWS ABOUT THE NORTH AMERICAN

On September 21 - 23, President Milliken was absent from the college, attending the Continuation Committee planning session for the North American Christian Convention. This great gathering of our people is proving to be a strong focal point of fellowship on a national level. N.C.C. music and Christian Education groups have participated in increasing strength in recent years. That others also have found this convention helpful and inspirational is witnessed by the registration of 17,216 persons for the St. Louis Convention last July. President Milliken reports that Dr. Russel Martin, who heads the 1965 Convention has asked for a goal of 18,500 registrations at the Tulsa gathering June 22-25, 1965.

Pictured above is President Milliken being greeted by J. P. Arwood, chairman of the Tulsa, Oklahoma Chamber of Commerce. Dr. Martin, President of the Convention, and well known to "N.C.C.'ites" is with them in the picture.

Plan to attend the Convention, and be sure to visit the N.C.C. booth, and the N.C.C. banquet. Watch for details in later editions of the NEWS.

Around the Campus

By Professor Burkum

The most notable difference around the campus this fall is the presence of so many new folks. But even though it means learning many new names, we are delighted to have all of the new students!

Several students and faculty families traveled to Omaha recently to attend the Billy Graham Crusade at Ak-Sar-Ben Stadium.

The faculty wives held a reception for the young ladies of the college September 14th at the Mrs. Ralph Johnson home. The program was planned to acquaint the new girls with Adelphians. The program included a skit by **Karon Lamb**, **Deanna Koons**, **Donna Hurley** and **Betty Tally**; special music by **Wilma Coop**, **Marlys Dietz** and **Connie Keck**; and devotions by **Mrs. Loren Swedburg**.

Of course, there are the usual organizational meetings. Several classes have already elected their new officers. The student body had their first organizational meeting on September 7. The 1964-65 officers are as follows: President — **Dick Bruner**; Vice President — **Jim Johnston**; Secretary-Treasurer — **Deanna Miller**; Chapel Treasurer — **John Epperson**; Mis-

sionary Secretary — **Karon Lamb**; NC-Courier officers include: Editor-in-Chief—**Ruth Emrich**; Business Manager — **Tom Swedburg**; Assistant Editor-in-Chief—**Rich Marshall**; Assistant Business Manager—**Jerry Beckenhauer**; Art Editor — **Gail Pollington**; Photographer — **Donna Hurley**; Assistant Photographer—**Mike Hines**; Feature Editor — **LaMont Clark**.

The Olson Brothers Quartet of Salem, Oregon presented a concert of southern style sacred music on September 16th in the college chapel.

The student body has begun a spiritual enrichment program to improve the devotional life of the student body. The program is two-fold:

1. A prayer band group meeting is scheduled to meet each evening from 6:30-6:45. All students are encouraged to participate. Prayers will be made for the college, the nation, missions, the churches and any special requests. The readers of the N.C.C. News are encouraged to send any prayer requests to be remembered by the prayer band.

2. A prayer room is being provided. This is to encourage the individual devotional life of each student and faculty member.

We of the faculty and administration certainly commend the students for their interest and concern for such a fine project.

In Memoriam



MARK ROGERS
Bayard, Nebraska



DENNIS BORCHERDING
Moore, Montana

Our college family was shocked and grieved with the death of two of our finest students who were hit head-on Saturday night, September 26 near O'Neill, Nebraska. They were to sing at the First Christian Church the next morning. Mark's parents are Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Rogers of Bayard, Nebraska; Dennis' folks are Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Borcharding, Moore, Montana. A memorial service was held in the college chapel Friday night, October 2.

Both boys were dedicated Christian workers, wonderful witnesses for our Lord. Their wholesome Christian influence was an inspiration to many. Their loss will leave a big gap in our college family for others to fill.

They have "fought the good fight, the course is finished; they have kept the faith" and they now await the "crown of righteousness which the Lord the righteous judge will give unto them in that day." May, through the influence of their lives, the Lord raise up many who will make their lives the positive influence for Christ that is needed so desperately today.

TWENTY-TWO CONTRIBUTE IN AUGUST

Twenty-two churches, classes or groups, contributed to the General Fund of Nebraska Christian College during August. Those sharing were:

Christian Church, **Turner, Montana**; First Christian Church, **Harlan, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Ryegate, Montana**; First Christian Church, **Rupert, Idaho**; First Christian Church, **Onawa, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Rockwell City, Iowa**; Christian Missionary Society, **Cozad, Nebraska**; Park Avenue Christian Church, **Norfolk, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Lexington, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Storm Lake, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Elmo, Missouri**; Christian Church, **Wakefield, Nebraska**; Church of Christ Bible School,

Little Sioux, Iowa; Church of Christ, **Palmer, Nebraska**; South Side Christian Church, **Council Bluffs, Iowa**; First Christian Church, **Longmont, Colorado**; Christian Church Ladies, **Logan, Iowa**; Florence Christian Church, **Omaha, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Julesburg, Colorado**; Priscilla Circle, **Auburn, Nebraska**; Church of Christ, **Sutherland, Iowa**.

God bless all who have been faithful in the support of this program of preacher training.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION IS THE
HOPE OF THE WORLD

SUMMER VACATION BIBLE SCHOOL REPORT

By Melva Swedburg

Eighteen students represented the College this summer and helped local churches with their Vacation Bible Schools. Students helping were: Mary Hair, Delores Olson, Diane Enders, Joy Evans, Deanna Koons, Ruby Moore, Linda Newsom, Jean Fletcher Lewis, Janice Epperson, Ruth Emrich, Betty Tally, Denna Miller, Judy Bonham, Alana Fox, Joanne Olson, Sherrill Reed, Delores Hair, and Peggy Jo Birks.

Nebraska towns in which they taught were: Indianola, Sutton, St. Edward, O'Neill, Beaver City, Clearwater, Palmer, Trumbull, Madison, Wakefield, and Edison. Iowa towns: Primghar, Audubon, Mapleton, Anthon, Sheldon, Onawa, Irwin, and the East Side Church in Council Bluffs. Colorado: Prospect Church in Colorado Springs, Cherry Creek Church in Denver; and Malta and Turner, Montana. Figures are not available, but total attendance turned in showed 1,022 pupils taught.

Students served in a variety of ways. They directed in 14 schools, assisted the director in three more. They taught classes in 22 schools, twice in the nursery department, four times in the beginner, nine in the primary, seven in the Junior, and six in the Teen-Age class. In eighteen churches they led the worship, played the piano in seven, led singing in 16, and presented missionary lessons in 13 churches.

Besides this, Christian Education students were helpers and teachers in Christian Service camps. Janice Epperson helped in the camp near Onawa, Iowa for three weeks; Ruth Emrich in Cedar Bluffs camp in Western Nebraska, and Joanne Olson worked in the Cookson Hills Children's Home in Oklahoma during July and August.

MRS. SWEDBURG LEADS CLINIC

Mrs. Loren Swedburg, Professor of Christian Education, spent September 24th and 25th in Webster City, Iowa, leading in a Christian Education Clinic. At three sessions she led workshops in "The Effective Teacher's Qualifications," "Studying Effectively for Teaching," and "Learning — the Pupil's Responsibility." The sessions closed on Friday evening with a banquet. The topic "Bible Teaching — Its Challenge and Reward" was presented by Mrs. Swedburg to about 150 teachers and workers from ten cities in the Central Iowa area. The program was planned under the direction of George Bloomquist, Minister of Christian Education in the host church.

MEMORIAL FUND

In keeping with the request of the families of Mark Rogers and Dennis Borcharding and the decision of the student body, a Memorial Fund has been established at the College. Those desiring to contribute to this fund should designate their gift "Memorial Fund."

Decision will be made at a later date as to the use to be made of this special fund.

Student Preachers

There is probably one remark which has become standard greeting for college students at registration time. "My, didn't the summer fly!" It's no joke. Last summer was a prime offender in this area. But now that we are back at the salt mines, there comes an urgent call for the student preachers column once again. So here goes!

Mike Hines has recently closed a two year plus ministry with the **East Side Church of Christ in Laurens, Iowa** to accept a call to a student ministry at **Anita, Iowa**. Mike has faithfully driven the four hundred or so miles round trip to Laurens many weekends and in all kinds of weather! Mike seems to stand up better than his auto — at least one of these finally gave up last spring. In his new preaching point Mike will not alter his mileage very much. He will be giving a full weekend ministry with the Anita congregation.

LaMont Clark is now added to our list of "regular" student preachers. He is ministering to the **Clearwater** congregation, replacing **Dale Chitwood**, '64 graduate who is continuing his education in the graduate school of Lincoln, Illinois.

President Milliken recently supplied at Magnet when **Tim Gilbert** and **Donna** made a visit home to Sutherland, Iowa.

George Weber has been busy all summer preaching for the brethren at **O'Neill**. George is a senior at N.C.C. and has up to this time been ministering at **Madison**.

John Epperson is another "addition" to the student preacher list. John served as youth minister to the **O'Neill Church** last year. This summer he received a call to minister at **Ute, Iowa**. John is one of those students who also acquired a wife during the vacation months.

This program of weekend preaching is hard on the cars. We notice **Jim Epperson** has a new one in his "stable" recently — **Jim** ministers at **Castana, Iowa**.

Larry Fiscus is getting to be an "old hand" in the Elkhorn valley. His student ministry at **Ewing** has extended over three years now.

Reports have suddenly slowed down. Perhaps in another month we can have the preachers "educated" to get us lots of material. Until then . . .

MATTRESS COVERS FOR DORMITORY

The **Ruth Circle of Park Avenue Christian Church** sponsored a joint project with the other four circles of the church to buy covers for the new mattresses in the Girls Dorm. To date fourteen covers have been purchased and presented to the dorm. The Ruth Circle will continue the project until covers have been purchased for the new mattresses now on order.

PIANO FUND

Since July 30 we have received eleven special gifts totaling one hundred and two dollars. This leaves us a balance of \$100.00 to clear the Piano deficit.

Sincere thanks to all who have helped on this project. It should not be long before the fund is cleared up. God bless you all.

STUDENT BODY ANALYSIS

Total Registrations 1963	100
Total Registrations This Fall	119
Girls	61
Boys	58
New Students	56
Girls	30
Boys	26
States Represented	10
Nebraska	57
Iowa	29
Montana	10
Missouri	7
Colorado	7
Wisconsin	4
Kansas	2
North Dakota	1
Arkansas	1
Indiana	1

Facts about the Faculty

MONTH OF AUGUST

President Milliken—	
9—Elmo, Missouri	
16—Elmo, Missouri	
20—Oakes, North Dakota; student contact	
30—Columbus; supply	
Professor Johnson—	
9—Clay Center; supply	
21-22—Tonganoxie, Kansas; Camp meeting	
30—Madison; supply	
Professor Burkum—	
9—St. Edward; supply	
16—Julesburg, Colorado; supply	
17-21—Colorado Christian Service Camp, Como, Colo.	
30—Council Bluffs, Iowa (East Side); supply	

IT IS WISE TO MAKE A WILL

In order to be certain that the accumulation of your lifetime will be disposed of in accordance with your desires, **you should make a will.**

If you love the cause of Christ now, and are anxious to support His work, then a will enables you to direct your resources so that in the event of your death you can assure the continuance of this work.

If you love Nebraska Christian College then you can help to perpetuate its influence in the years to come. Below is a:

SUGGESTED FORM OF BEQUEST

I give, devise and bequeath to Nebraska Christian College, a Nebraska Corporation, with offices at 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk

Nebraska the sum of _____ dollars to be applied to the use of said corporation.

Date _____

Signature _____

Witness _____

Witness _____

Already in the Field

By Lloyd Sapp

Steve Culver '63 is ministering to the church at Hays, Kansas while attending Hays State College.

The Church at Edison, Nebraska celebrated its seventy-fifth anniversary August 16. **Paul Wickenkamp** is minister.

Owen Wilmot '50 moved to Huron, South Dakota from Cherokee, Iowa the middle of September to begin a ministry with the church there. His ministry at Cherokee, Iowa saw the erection of a new house of worship for the First Church of Christ.

Albert Delbridge, '50 ministering at Missouri Valley, Iowa, has recently completed an instructor's course under the Dale Carnegie program.

Shirley Hasselquist, '50, '52 is teaching in the Omaha public school system.

The Elmo, Missouri Church recently closed a fine meeting with **Robert Scott** of Council Bluffs. **Howard** and **Barbara Snow** '52 are ministers there.

Jim Ewing '59, Englewood, Colorado, has been supplying the church at Commerce City.

Wayne Hasselquist '55 having recently learned to fly, flew to our Founders' Day program September 7. The Skidmore, Missouri Church where Wayne ministers, just closed a meeting with Brother Lloyd Sapp, '55, Director of Development of N.C.C.

Ila Belle Henning, missionary to West Germany, visited and spoke to our Founders' Day audience.

Jerry Deffenbaugh '60 is now ministering to the church at Winner, South Dakota. Jerry and Nola visited recently with **David** and **Shiela Ratslaff** of Neligh, Nebraska.

Robert Young '60 is continuing his graduate study at Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary in Kansas City, Mo.

Joe Thurstensen '61 has enrolled for graduate study at Hays State in Hays, Kansas.

Graduates of last year pursuing graduate study include: **Larry Stephens** and **Robert Barron** at Hays State at Hays, Kansas; **Dale Chitwood**, Lincoln Christian Seminary at Lincoln, Illinois. **Eleanor McHugh** is taking further degree work at Omaha University.

Jere Wells '63 has enrolled at Phillips University for graduate study leading to the Bachelor of Divinity program.

Linda Clark '63 is continuing her nurse's training at Immanuel Hospital in Omaha.

Gene Odle is now ministering with the First Christian Church, Inglewood, California, Hugh Morgan, minister. Gene serves as minister of Christian Education.

EVANGELISTIC WEEK . . . OCTOBER 25 - NOVEMBER 1

Students and faculty are making plans for the annual Evangelistic Week at which time classes are dismissed to allow the students and faculty to spend the week in evangelism.

Churches interested in receiving student help during this week should write to the college soon.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION IS THE
HOPE OF THE WORLD

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The **NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS**

Vol. XX

Norfolk, Nebraska — October, 1964

Number 2

CLASS OFFICERS FOR 1964-'65

SENIORS



Sharolyn Lewis, Vice President; Sam Fox, President; Joanne Olson, Treasurer.

JUNIORS



Jerry Beckenhauer, President; Richard Marshall, Treasurer; Jean Dietz, Scribe; Tom Swedburg, Vice President. (Janice Swick, Party Representative, not pictured).

SOPHOMORES



Donna McGhghy, Treasurer; Donna Hurley, Secretary; Arvid Daniel, President; Judy Bonham, Party Representative; Ruth Emrich, Vice President.

FRESHMEN



Judy McDonald, Treasurer; Bruce Pederson, Scribe; Jim Price, President; Connie Johnson, Vice President; Marjorie Tyson, Secretary.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July

by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

October Vol. 20 No. 2

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

What a day to be alive and witnessing for our Lord! What a day of promise and opportunity!

New churches are springing up all over the nation. The call for preachers and specialized Christian workers is growing by leaps and bounds. The cry for workers of all types for the mission fields is becoming a compelling and constraining vision from our Macedonias all over the world.

With our Bible Colleges enjoying new record enrollments we still are barely scratching the surface of what needs to be done to meet the present emergency.

Probably now, more than ever before, we must heed the command of our Lord, "Pray, ye therefore, the Lord of harvest, that He will send forth laborers into His harvest."

Sincerely in Christ,

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.

FUTURE STUDENT

Teri Ann Deffenbaugh, born to Jerry and Nola Deffenbaugh at Winner, South Dakota, September 30, weighing 7 pounds, 9½ ounces.

SEPTEMBER FINANCIAL REPORT

Deficit September 1	\$ 8,859.93
Receipts for September	5,658.69
	3,201.24
Disbursements for	
September	6,686.62
	9,887.86
Outstanding Bills,	
October 1	173.66
DEFICIT	\$10,061.52

STUDENT BODY OFFICERS



Dick Bruner, President; Karon Lamb, Missionary Secretary; Jim Johnston, Vice President; Deanna Miller, Secretary-Treasurer. (Not pictured: John Epperson, Chapel Treasurer).

N.C.C. SENIOR DAYS PREACHING AND TALENT CONTEST RULES

TALENT CONTEST:

There are three divisions in which contestants may enter. They are instrumental, vocal and dramatic. In each division one winner will be chosen. However, the first, second and third winners will be selected on the basis of total points earned regardless in which division they performed. Contestants will be judged on neatness, stage presence, intonation, accuracy, enunciation and interpretation. They may be entered as solos, duets, trios, quartets, etc.

Instrumental selections may be religious or classical. The music may be used if necessary.

Vocal selections must be religious. (There are many fine gospel songs). Music may be used if necessary.

Dramatic selections must be religious or ethical. A manuscript or notes may be used. Although memorization is not required, those who do memorize will receive additional credit.

PREACHING CONTEST

The sermon should be the work of the contestant. This does not mean that illustrations or quotations may not be used or that the contestant may not receive help from his minister. In all fairness to all the contestants, the local minister should avoid giving excessive help.

The sermon should be no longer than

NEW FILMSTRIP CATALOGS AVAILABLE

As a service to ministers, youth directors, and Bible School teachers, Nebraska Christian College maintains a filmstrip library. They are available on a rental basis for a small maintenance fee. Almost two hundred filmstrips are listed in this new catalog. Upon your request, the college librarian will furnish you with a copy. Use this new and more effective way of teaching.

FREE ELECTRONIC STENCILS

Nebraska Christian College has prepared an electronic stencil with eighteen line drawings suitable for cut out and insertion in midweek reminders or bulletins. They are designed to announce the major functions of Nebraska Christian College and encourage the support of the Bible College cause.

For those who will conscientiously use them they are free. Just write the college office and your copy will be mailed immediately.

seven minutes nor shorter than five minutes.

Contestants are encouraged to write their sermon in manuscript form. This will assure them of adequate preparation.

The contest will be judged on context, clarity of thought, enunciation, neatness and poise.

COMING EVENTS

Close of Second Six Weeks	(Friday) November 20
Thanksgiving Vacation	(Thursday, Friday) November 26, 27
Senior Days	(Thursday, Friday) December 3, 4
Christmas Vacation	December 23 noon - January 3, 1965

TWENTY-NINE CONTRIBUTED IN SEPTEMBER

We are deeply grateful for those congregations, classes and groups of the Lord's people who shared with us this past month. Regular giving is a blessing to the work. Those sharing were:

Golden Circle, Park Avenue Christian, Norfolk; First Christian, Beaver City; Church of Christ, Sheldon, Iowa; Church of Christ, Wymore; Southside Christian Church, Council Bluffs, Iowa; Christian Sunday School, Wakefield; First Christian, Harlan, Iowa; Christian Missionary Society, Cozad; Church of Christ, Ewing; Church of Christ, Rockwell City, Iowa; Church of Christ, Converse, Indiana; Women's Council, Church of Christ, Rockwell City, Iowa; Naomi Circle, Christian Church, Auburn; First Christian Church, Rupert, Idaho; Church of Christ, Sutherland, Iowa; Christian Church, Auburn; First Christian Church, Longmont, Colorado; Christian Church, Elmo, Missouri; Morningside Church of Christ, Sioux City, Iowa; Keystone Bible Class, East Lincoln Christian, Lincoln; Christian Sunday School, Onawa, Iowa; Church of Christ, Webster City, Iowa; Church of Christ, Clio, Michigan; Christian Church, Skidmore, Missouri; Church of Christ, Storm Lake, Iowa; Christian Church, Logan, Iowa; First Church of Christ, Cherokee, Iowa; Westside Christian Church, Denver, Colorado; Christian Church, Maywood.

Already in the Field

Dale Anderson (60) reports fifty-one additions to the Brownstown Church of Christ in Brownstown, Indiana in a three months' period. He is also teaching in a local college.

Joe Thurstensen (61) is serving as youth minister to the Church of Christ in Cozad, Nebraska while attending Hays State College in Hays, Kansas.

Harold McCracken (61), Lowell Burkum (57), Robert Chitwood (57), and Duane King (61) known as the Watchmen Quartet, held a Youth Revival in First Church, Council Bluffs, Iowa, September 27-October 2.

Don Burkum held a meeting at Neligh, Nebraska, October 4-11. Delbert Biehle (59) was in charge of the music. Dave Ratzlaff (61) is minister.

Robert Chitwood (57) recently completed an evangelistic campaign.

Barbara Snow (52) is taking classes at Northwest Missouri State College in Marysville, Missouri, preparing to qualify as a public school teacher.

Dick Sapp is a Naval Aviation Cadet and is now flying jets at Meridian, Mississippi in his training program.

Albert Delbridge (50) completed seven years of service at Missouri Valley, Iowa the second week of October.

Two articles written by N.C.C. alumni have appeared in the "Christian Standard" recently. In the September 26th issue is an article, "In Jesus Name, Welcome," by Mary Louise (Mrs. Keith) Purcell (53, of Florence, Kansas. Keith Cuffel (58) of Indianapolis, Indiana, wrote "Joy at the Table" which was printed in the October 3rd issue.

ANNUAL STAFF OFFICERS



Jerry Beckenhauer, Assistant Business Manager; Donna Hurley, Photographer; Richard Marshall, Assistant Editor-in-Chief; Ruth Emrich, Editor-in-Chief; Mike Hines, Assistant Photographer; Gail Pollington, Art Editor; Tom Swedburg, Business Manager; LaMont Clark, Feature Editor.

Plans are underway for a bigger and better annual than ever before. 1964-65 will be a record year at N.C.C. All friends and alumni of the school want to reserve a copy for this year. The price will be \$5.50. Please send your reservation to Annual Staff, Nebraska Christian College, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska.

MEMORIAL FUND

Gifts have been received from many quarters designated for the Mark Rogers and Dennis Borchering Memorial Fund. God bless all who have been so thoughtful. Thank you, too, for your many wonderful words of comfort and consolation. Surely God will work all things "together for good to them that love God, to them that are called according to His purpose."

APPRECIATION

The Borchering and Rogers families express their sincere thanks and deep appreciation to all for the many kindnesses shown them following the loss of their sons in an automobile accident September 26.

"We want to express appreciation, from the depth of our hearts, to Nebraska Christian College, to the student body, and the many friends for all they have done for us, for the many words of comfort and for the Memorial Services."

Gordon and
Florence Borchering

"Words are so inadequate but necessary to convey heartfelt thanks for countless acts of kindness, food and memorial contributions, cards and letters of encouragement.

"Special thanks to our minister and wife, Brother and Sister Dwaine Dunning of Bridgeport, the Church of Christ in Bayard and Bridgeport, Nebraska Christian College Faculty and

students, the Plummers, Bayard High School Administration and students and others too numerous to mention.

"May our Dear Lord lead each one of you to a sure relationship with Him while there is yet time. This is our earnest prayer in His dear name."

The Family of Mark Wesley Rogers:

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph A. Rogers
Janet (Rogers) Petersen, Loren
and Leah

Mr. and Mrs. Lester L. Deal,
Portland, Oregon
June (Deal) Sams and family,
Portland, Oregon

Orville M. Deal, Portland, Oregon
Lyle and Maurice Rogers families
of Pendleton and LeGrande,
Oregon

BOYS AND GIRLS FOR ADOPTION

Maybe you do not have children or perhaps yours are grown and gone from home. How would you like to have another son or daughter? Not a tiny infant or an adolescent child but a full grown young man or woman who needs financial help and Christian encouragement.

A few fine Christian folk are discovering a rich and rewarding experience in adopting a worthy young person and helping him through a Christian College. Their financial help and interest have made it possible for several to obtain an education for the work of the Lord.

Perhaps you would like to adopt such a young person. Nebraska Christian College will help you select such a young man or woman. Please write the college for further particulars.

Around the Campus

A number of the opening social events of the College year have been held that have gotten the school year off to a good start. The Senior Class entertained the Freshmen during a Freshman Week (September 14-18) of Activities. Appropriate hats and other means of identification served to acquaint the Upper Classmen with the Freshmen and the Freshmen with the older students. Since there are nearly as many Freshmen as the rest of the student body there is need for some means of identification. The Seniors climaxed the week with the traditional party at Ray Purdy's apple barn. By the close of that event the Seniors and Freshmen were generally on a first name basis.

The Fall Formal was sponsored by the Adelphians, October 12. Theme "Throw Out the Life Line" was followed in the decorations and program. **Jerry Beckenhauer** was MC. Group singing was followed by special music from the Gospel Travelaires "**Rich Marshall, Wilma Coop, Julie Lacy and Dennis Richards.**" The traditional faculty skit entitled "Freshmen 1964" was a masterpiece of dialogue and acting skill. **Ron Boss** sang "Wings of a Dove." The **Bible Tones Quartet** sang as well. **Bonnie Fox** brought a reading titled "The Touch of the Master's Hand." **Peggy King** brought devotions on the theme: "Life Lines for God." The Girls Quartet from the "Little House Next Door" sang the closing number, "Throw Out the Life Line." The whole program was well received by an over-flow audience of students and administration.

Evangelistic Week October 25-31 found a large number of students and faculty busy with meetings and special Evangelistic work.

Brother David Rees of Assam, India was student body Missions speaker Wednesday night, October 14. All were thrilled by the service. A generous offering of \$94.00 was received with \$10.00 each month to be pledged toward the missionary's support during the remainder of the school year.

The student preachers begin their program of Wednesday night chapel messages November 4 and will continue throughout the school year.

The Timothy Club is organized and working out their year's program. Their first program was on the subject of "Demonology." Dr. Bradshaw, minister of the local Congregational Church led the group in a very interesting treatment of it, Tuesday night, October 20.

Mrs. Swedburg spoke for the Annual Fall Preaching Rally at Cogswell, North Dakota, October 22, 23. The **Gospel Travelaires** represented the NCC Music Department on the program.

The Gospel Travelaires have been busy with many special musical programs in the churches and locally. October 2, 3, and 4, they presented with Mr. Sapp, some special weekend services at **Logan, Iowa**. At **Sargent, Nebraska** they sang for the weekend portion of Mr. Sapp's evangelistic meeting, October 16, 17 and 18. They provided music for a Father-Son banquet at the E.U.B. Church in Hoskins, Nebr., October 24. Sunday, October 25th, they presented a program for the Home-

SENIOR DAYS — DECEMBER 3, 4

Plan now to attend N.C.C.'s Senior Days activity, Thursday and Friday, December 3, 4.

Brother **Leon Appel** of **Lincoln, Illinois** will be our main speaker. Music will be led by either the Watchmen Quartet or the Jubilaires.

There will be a preaching contest, talent contest and special classes. The closing banquet and consecration service will climax this outstanding program.

All high school young people, their preachers and sponsors are welcome.



Facts about the Faculty

SEPTEMBER REPORT:

President Milliken—

- 13 — Magnet and Columbus, supply
- 20 — Madison and Columbus, supply
- 21-23 — Omaha and Council Bluffs, NACC Committee Meeting

Dean Swedburg—

- 6 — Sargent and Burwell, supply
- 13 — Storm Lake, Iowa, supply
- 27 — Rockwell City, Iowa, supply

Professor Melva Swedburg—

- 24-26 — Webster City, Iowa, Christian Education Clinic

Professor Johnson—

- 6 — Madison, supply
- 13 — Madison, supply
- 20 — Rockwell City, Iowa, supply
- 27 — Lillian, supply

Professor Burkum—

- 6 — St. Edward, supply
- 13 — St. Edward, supply
- 20 — St. Edward, supply

DORMITORY FURNITURE REPORT

We are happy to report that the Girls' Dormitory has been fully equipped with new beds. This makes a wonderful improvement in the dorm quarters.

The Fund is now in the red \$333.10. As soon as this is cleared up we can begin on the Boys' Dorm. God bless you all for your generous help in these special projects of the college.

coming services at the **Lillian Church** at Broken Bow, Nebraska.

More and more musical groups are getting organized for Tours and Weekend programs. It looks like a busy year around the College.

Student Preachers

The Church at Trumbull, Nebraska, under the leadership of student minister, **Jerry Beckenhauer**, is planning a week-end meeting November 14, 15 with Lloyd Sapp. A Spiritual Hootenanny is planned for Sunday evening as part of that program.

Dick Bruner reports a record attendance of 57 at Home Union Chapel in Norfolk on October 11. Following the hail storm, there has been extensive redecorating on the building.

The work at Mapleton, Iowa continues to progress. **Jerry Martin**, who ministers to this congregation, reports that the folk are in the process of panelling the sanctuary. Average attendances have been 53 in Bible School and 60 in church. **Professor Johnson** spoke for the services on October 25 as part of a special stewardship emphasis.

The Church at Red Cloud, Nebraska held special evangelistic meetings during the week of Evangelism, October 25-November 1. Lloyd Sapp was evangelist, and a mixed quartet composed of ministers **Sam and Bonnie Fox, Judy Bonham**, and Sam's regular helper, **Jon Milam** provided special music and led in the services. **Connie Johnson** was pianist.

Ron Sapp, minister to the Capitol City Christian Church in Lincoln, Nebraska, led in a week's meeting also during the week of evangelism October 25-October 30. **Dean Loren Swedburg** was evangelist. **Gail Pollington, Sherry Pickrell** and **Deanna Koons** led in the music.

The Church at Clearwater where **LaMont Clark** ministers will hear a missionary presentation by Ila Belle Henning of the work in West Germany November 8. LaMont has also arranged to have a girls' trio, **Donna Hurley, Betty Talley**, and **Alana Fox** accompanied by **Audrey McKean** for the same service.

George Weber reports that attendance is up at First Christian Church in O'Neill where he ministers. An area singspiration is scheduled for November 15. **Professor Ralph Johnson** will be the speaker. A girls' trio composed of **Diana George, Sharon Hilton** and **Merady McClenahan** will sing. Plans are also being made to build a new parsonage in the near future.

Mike Hines has already begun a vigorous program at Anita, Iowa where he was recently called to the Church of Christ as student minister. Besides a busy visitation program now in progress, a youth program is planned to begin November 1. Mike also reports that a special emphasis is being placed on the Bible School program and a talent survey among the members.

According to student minister, **Dennis Armstrong**, a 30% increase over a year ago has been realized in the attendance at the Irvington, Nebraska Church of Christ. Other features of progress have been the beginning of a mid-week publication, launching of a youth program and extensive parsonage remodeling. In addition to the services at Irvington, Dennis supplied at Blair, Nebraska on October 11 and 18 in the absence of their minister, **Gail Dunning**.

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XX Norfolk, Nebraska — November, 1964 Number 3

LEON APPEL

Senior Days Speaker

Thursday Evening

and Friday

December 3rd and 4th

All high school young people are urged to plan to attend N.C.C. Senior Days, 1964. The program of preaching, singing and Christian fellowship will be an experience long remembered! All seniors in high school will be special guests of N.C.C., paying no registration fee.



LOWELL



BOB



HAROLD



DUANE

Hear...

The WATCHMEN Quartet

AT SENIOR DAYS

ATTENTION

Registration Fee: \$1.50. (Seniors and one sponsor from each church free).

Talent Contest: Please write the college office indicating your plans to enter, and stating the nature of your number. See October News for rules.

Preaching Contest: Plan to enter and write the office.

Tuition awards will be given to those placing in the two contests.

Bed Rolls: Bring yours to help us with over-night lodging.

Reservations: Please reserve lodging space and a banquet ticket by Dec. 1.

SENIOR DAYS PROGRAM

Thursday Evening, December 3

- 6:30 Registration and Room Assignment
- 7:30 Song Service by Watchmen Quartet and Sermon by Dr. Leon Appel, Lincoln, Illinois
- 8:45 Benediction and Gospel Sing by Watchmen and Jubilaires Quartets

Friday, December 4

- 6:00 Breakfast in College Cafeteria
- 7:00 Classes
- 8:00 Classes
- *9:00—Special Class
- 10:00 Preaching Contest, N.C.C. Chapel

- 11:00 Special Class
- 12:00 Lunch
- 12:30 Basketball Game, Alumni vs. N.C.C.
- 2:45 Talent Contest, N.C.C. Chapel
- 5:30 Youth Banquet (First Christian Church, 6th and Park)

Friday Evening, December 4

- 7:30 Song Service by Watchmen Quartet and Sermon by Dr. Leon Appel
- Closing with an Invitation and Consecration Service

*—Alumni Meeting in College Lounge

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

November Vol. 20 No. 3

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

Around the Campus

They say "Ladies First," and since this seems a perfectly acceptable philosophy for present circumstances, we will take due notice of the activities of the **Adelphians**, women's organization of N.C.C.

In October the Adelphians held their annual fall service of installation for their new officers, and also a reception of members into the organization. The service was marked by a candlelighting ceremony. New officers for the year include: President, Janice Epperson; Vice President, Deanna Koons; Secretary-Treasurer, Diana George; Historian, Alana Fox and Sponsor, Mrs. Olen Chitwood.

On November 10th these same Adelphians (my, but aren't they a busy group!) held their November meeting, which included the honoring of "secret mothers," ladies of the Park Avenue Church who received a gift of flowers during the program. Miss Ila Belle Henning, a missionary to Germany who is currently home on furlough (and by the way, a former member of our college family), spoke to the group concerning her work in the mission.

The 1964-65 basketball season was ushered in with a resounding "thud" — as Omaha Baptist Bible College trounced the local cagers 71-58. Well, it's back to the old drill, fellows. Practice makes perfect, you know!

If the cheers of the large crowd had been of avail, or the activities of the cheerleaders, the score might have been more favorable to the Parsons. Cheerleaders this year include Donna Hurley, Cheryl Myers, Denise Thurstenson, Julie Lacy. Alternates are RoJean Cherry and Jean Swedburg.

Speaking of cheerleaders, the Pep Club is back in great strength again this year. Officers elected include Betty Tally, President; Donna Hurley, Vice President; Cheryl Myers, Secretary; Sharon Hilton, Treasurer; Mrs. Ralph Johnson, Sponsor. Editor of the Club paper—"Parsons' Hi Lites" is Susan Comer with Ethel Kuhlman, assistant. The first issue of the paper was on the "stands" last Friday and probably no big city daily got a more thorough study by its readership!

Those who like unusual stories should be able to gather a few from residents of the "little house." Following last June's hail storm the house was sans roof for many weeks. The weather (wouldn't you know it?) was frequently rainy. The trip to the kitchen was often made by row-

(Continued on page 4, col. 1)

ADELPHIANS



Left to right — Alana Fox, Historian; Mrs. Olen Chitwood, Sponsor; Deanna Koons, Vice President. (Not pictured — Janice Epperson, President; Diana George, Secretary-Treasurer).

PEP CLUB



Left to right — Betty Tally, President; Donna Hurley, Vice President; Cheryl Myers, Secretary; Sharon Hilton, Treasurer. (Not pictured: Mrs. Ralph Johnson, Sponsor).

TIMOTHY CLUB



Left to right — Ron Sapp, Vice President; Mike Hines, Publicity Secretary; Jon Milam, Corresponding Secretary; Wayne Moorhead, Treasurer. (Not pictured: Jim Dorsey, President).

FORTY-EIGHT CONTRIBUTE IN OCTOBER

Forty-eight churches, classes and groups have shared with us this last month. We deeply appreciate this regular and loyal concern for the on-going work of the college. Those who contributed were:

Friendship Workers, Christian Church, **Unionville, Missouri**; Church of Christ, **Missouri Valley, Iowa**; Youth Group, First Christian Church, **Salem, Illinois**; First Christian Church, **Onawa, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Clearmont, Missouri**; Christian Church, **Beaver City**; Christian Missionary Society, Christian Church, **Cozad**; Sunset Park Church of Christ, **Pueblo, Colorado**; Church of Christ, **Rockwell City, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Ewing**; First Christian Church, **Harlan, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Fairmont, Minnesota**; Christian Church, **Wakefield**; Elmo Christian Church, **Elmo, Missouri**; Keystone Bible Class, East Side Christian Church, **Lincoln**; Sunday School—Church of Christ, **Clarion, Iowa**.

First Christian Church, **Lewistown, Montana**; Sunday School, Christian Church, **Belvidere**; Church of Christ, **Auburn**; Church of Christ, **Julesburg, Colorado**; Women's Council, Church of Christ, **Rockwell City, Iowa**; Sutherland Youth Rally, **Sutherland, Iowa**; Christian Bible School, **Logan, Iowa**; Southside Christian Church, **Council Bluffs Iowa**; Morningside Church of Christ, **Sioux City, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Wymore**; Irvington Christian Church, **Irvington**; Church of Christ, **Waterloo**; First Christian Church, **Longmont, Colorado**; Church of Christ, **Orchard**; Church of Christ, **Sargent**; Florence Christian Church, **Omaha**; Christian Church, **Edison**.

Church of Christ, **Webster City, Iowa**; Homebuilders Class, Christian Church, **Skidmore, Missouri**; First Christian Church, **Council Bluffs, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Denison, Iowa**; Lillian Church of Christ, **Broken Bow**; East Side Church of Christ, **Laurens, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Anthony, Iowa**; Women's Missionary Society, Christian Church, **Auburn**; Christian Church, **Logan, Iowa**; Dorcas Circle, Christian Church, **Central City**; Southside Christian Church, **Kansas City, Missouri**; Christian Church, **Richland Center Wisconsin**; Christian Church, **Beaver City**; Church of Christ, **Sutherland Iowa**; Christian Church, **Clay Center**.

From the N.C.C. Annual Staff

We, of the Annual Staff at N.C.C. are busily engaged in the preparation of the NCCourier.

We would deeply appreciate any financial support that could be given us as an individual or church group. There will be pages given to groups or individuals contributing.

Please mark all donations for the NCCourier Staff. Also any group or individual desiring a copy of the 1965 NCCourier, please let us know as soon as possible. They are valuable when talking to student prospects for N.C.C.

TOM SWEDBURG,
Business Manager,
NCCourier Staff

A Church that enjoys the services of a Bible College trained minister has an obligation to help such institutions.

FLASH!!!



The JUBILAIRE QUARTET will join the Watchmen in a special quartet sing following the Thursday evening service, December 3rd as an extra feature of the Senior Days program. You will not want to miss this treat!

N.C.C. BASKETBALL SCHEDULE 1964 - 65

NOVEMBER

9—Omaha Baptist -----Home
12—Manhattan Bible College-----Away
19—Dordt College -----Home

DECEMBER

1—Dana College "B" -----Away
7—Open -----Home
14—Wayne State "B" -----Away
15—Manhattan Bible College -----Home
17—Freeman Junior College -----Away

JANUARY

5—Dakota Bible College -----Home
8—Yankton College "B" -----Away
11, 12—Invitation Bible College
Tournament -----Home
18—Freeman Junior College -----Home
22—Freeman Junior College
Tournament -----Away
25—Wayne State "B" -----Away
29—Dordt College -----Away

FEBRUARY

4—Open -----Home
11—Omaha Baptist -----Away

N.C.C. Band News



(1963-64 Band)

The newly organized college band has about twenty regular members. There are more students who are interested in playing when they can resolve present class conflicts. The band has already made its first public appearance of the year at the first home basketball game on November 9. They will play for all home games, besides presenting special programs throughout the year.

In order to purchase some of the larger instruments (bass horn, bass drum, french horn and baritone), a special band fund has been set up. The local music stores and Brother John Alber of Lincoln, Nebraska have made most of these instruments (used) available to the college at very nominal prices. About \$400.00 in addition to what is already in the fund would take care of our present needs.

I hope that many will contribute to the band fund.

LOWELL A. BURKUM,
Director of Music.

NEW PRIVATE PRAYER ROOM

At the first meeting of the student body for 1964 a committee was appointed to locate and furnish a room for private prayer. The room is located between the library and chapel. The furnishings include painting and veneered walls, a lowered ceiling, a small table and kneeling bench, red velveteen backdrop and a carpeted floor. This project will be completed in the near future and will be open to the public as well as N.C.C. students.

PIANO FUND

Since our last report we have received one gift in the amount of \$10.00. This leaves a balance of \$80.00 owing on the new piano. God bless you for your help in this project.

The Nebraska Christian College Bookstore sells Christian Educational filmstrips and records.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Deficit, October 1	\$ 9,887.86
Receipts for October	4,492.80
	\$ 5,395.06
Disbursements for October	5,838.03
	\$11,233.09
Outstanding Bills, November 1	165.00
DEFICIT	\$11,398.09

(The first \$4,800.00 each month is already obligated for salaries, utilities and recurring expenses).

RECENT CAFETERIA DONATIONS

The interest and support of the college cafeteria have been very good thus far this year. We are thankful for this fine response to our cafeteria program. Those sharing recently are:

Christian Church, **Anthon, Iowa**—apples; Christian Church, **Litchfield, Nebraska**—assorted foods; Christian Church Bible School, **Onawa, Iowa**—assorted foods; Christian Church, **Ute, Iowa**—assorted foods; Circle Three, Christian Church, **Onawa Iowa**—canned fruit; Sunday School, Christian Church, **Ute, Iowa**—jello, corn; Church of Christ, **Sutherland, Iowa**—frozen apples, chickens; Church of Christ, **Missouri Valley, Iowa**—apples; **Mr. and Mrs. Jim Denney**, Clearwater, Nebraska—tomatoes, peppers.

Mr. and Mrs. Ronald McNeff, Palmer, Nebraska—cabbage; **Mr. and Mrs. Hobart Kelly**, Clearwater, Nebraska—apples; **Mr. and Mrs. Jack Ruback**, Carroll, Nebraska—frozen corn, apple sauce, ham, bacon, lard; **Mr. and Mrs. William Holt**, Lewistown, Montana—jelly; **Mr. and Mrs. Joe McClenahan**, Gering Nebraska—apple butter; **Mr. and Mrs. Howard Townsend**, Clearwater, Nebraska—squash; **Mr. and Mrs. Ward Kirby**, Lamar, Colorado—pickles; **Flora Young**, Orchard, Nebraska—tomatoes, apple sauce.

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Couey, Richland Center, Wisconsin—lard; **Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Sudlun**, Valparaiso, Nebraska—apple sauce; **Jennie Tucker**, Valparaiso, Nebraska—apple sauce; **Mr. and Mrs. Louis Horning**, Valparaiso—apple sauce; **Mr. and Mrs. Augusta Carlson**, Valparaiso—apple sauce; **Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Novatry**, Valparaiso—apple sauce; **Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Hays**, Oxford, Nebraska—pumpkin.

AROUND THE CAMPUS

(Continued from page 2, col. 1)

boat (so goes the story!). Resident standard wear-gear included rain coat and rain hat. It seems that the first time Shirley appeared in such "get up" she was asked where she planned to go. Answer: "To the closet to get my clothes." At any rate, the stories are over — a new roof now protects the fair residents from the whims of Nebraska's climate and a new paint job inside sets a brighter scene on the inside, too!

A look about the campus:

When Jim Johnston had a birthday, youth from Griswold (where he has been serving as youth minister) sent a letter about two inches wide and eighty feet long — written on adding machine tape!

The dormitories have a brighter look about them with those new roofs and new paint jobs.

The chalk art class has been making field trips in the interest of capturing those lovely fall scenes which mark October and November.

The hunters have been at the business of pursuing the wiley pheasant! And Nebraska has a-plenty this year.

Speaking of hunters — already one pretty hunter has found herself a "rock," so early in the year, too. Marjorie Tyson is a first year student (she's the one with the ring); John Nesselhof of Denver, Colorado is the lucky young man. The wedding is set for January 2nd.

Student Preachers

Alan Weber, Church of Christ, Orchard, Nebraska—

Attendance has been steadily increasing and a new Sunday School class for the children has been started. A new sidewalk at the church property has been laid by the congregation.

Tim Buck, Church of Christ, Valparaiso, Nebraska—

A meeting is scheduled this winter with the Jubilaires Quartet. There have been three additions by transfer in recent weeks. The young people have sent support to the "Bibles for Russia Fund" in Ontario, Canada. The Church now has a regular missionary Sunday and is regularly supporting the Bob Smiths in Brazil.

Ron Sapp (ad interim), South Side Christian Church, Council Bluffs, Iowa—

Ron is supplying at his home church until they are able to secure a new minister. He will conduct a wedding (his first) November 21. The South Side Annual Song Fest and "stuff the turkey" for N.C.C. will be held November 22. A girls' trio from the college will be there for the day.

Mike Hines Church of Christ, Anita, Iowa—

Fourteen young people were present at the organization meeting for a youth group on November 1. A regular workers conference is scheduled to begin in January.

Tim Gilbert, Church of Christ, Magnet, Nebraska—

Attendance is greatly improved and a fine spirit of interest and enthusiasm has continued since the revival meeting last Spring which was conducted by Mr. Roy Coop of Grinnell, Iowa. There were nine additions by baptism during the revival.

Dick Bruner, Home Union Chapel, Norfolk, Nebraska—

Sunday School and Church attendance continues to grow. The Sunday School has set a goal of 75. Dick has been using many N.C.C. students to teach in the Bible School. The students appreciate the opportunity and the people have appreciated the help. There are hopes of setting up a missionary project in the near future.

Already in the Field

Richard Robinson (57) concluded a very successful three-day missionary conference in the Greenville, Illinois Church, Oct. 28-30. An excess of \$5,333.15 was individually pledged to missionary support.

Allen Burnham with the Church in Beaver City, Nebraska reports that the Beaver City Church is in the process of doing some remodeling of the sanctuary.

Lowell Burkum (57), **Harold McCracken** (61), **Bob Chitwood** (58), and **Duane King** (61) took part Nov. 15 in the Dedication program of the new Griswold, Iowa Church where Bob Chitwood ministers.

Albert Delbridge (50) has completed seven years of ministry with the Missouri Valley Church of Christ.

Robert Barron (63) enrolled in graduate work at Hays State College visited N.C.C. campus on November 4-5-6.

Ila Belle Henning spoke at N.C.C. Chapel Wednesday evening, November 11.

Dennis Wing is in Torpedoman's school in the U.S. Navy.

James Snyder (57), superintendent of the new Midwest Christian Home, Peterson, Iowa, reports the property is paid for, licensed, and children have arrived for occupancy.

Phoebe Fox (Mrs. Harold Fox) recently underwent major surgery in Great Falls, Montana.

Frank Zimmerman (56) conducted an evangelistic meeting in New Point, Missouri during November.

Confidence in N.C.C. is growing. Over twice as many people made direct contributions to N.C.C.'s general fund during the 1963-64 year, than the previous year.

Dennis Armstrong, Church of Christ, Irvington, Nebraska—

Eleven attended the first meeting of the new Youth Hour on November 8. Jim Snyder of Midwest Christian Children's Home will speak at the Church on November 22. Earl Modlin of the Christian Indian School at Sedonia, Arizona, will be the special speaker on December 4.

Jim Epperson, Community Church, Castana, Iowa—

The Church is now in the process of building an addition to its present facilities. The foundation and block are laid. A new married couples meeting has been organized. There were two more additions by baptism last month.

COMING EVENTS

Thanksgiving Vacation(Thursday, Friday), November 26, 27
BasketballDana College "B" at Blair, December 1
Senior Days(Thursday, Friday), December 3, 4
BasketballWayne State "B" at Wayne, December 14
BasketballManhattan Bible College (Here), December 15
BasketballFreeman Junior College (There), December 17
Christmas VacationDecember 23 (Noon) - January 3, 1965

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XX

Norfolk, Nebraska — December, 1964

Number 4

"Thou Shalt Call His Name
Jesus: For He Shall Save His
People From Their Sins."



At this time of the year we are again forcibly reminded of the things that are important. The remembrance of the coming of Jesus speaks to us of **Salvation: Jesus - Savior.** Whatever we do as individuals, congregations or as a college must be related to this ultimate of values. Jesus' ministry was to "seek and to save." If we would follow in His steps, we must be active in the same business.

Students at Nebraska Christian College are in training to better equip themselves in preaching and teaching "the Gospel," God's power unto salvation. A growing host of alumni are busy in this saving ministry. Enrollment is at an all-time high, promising an even greater host of workers for the future.

Your gifts have made possible this precious ministry. Your gifts are vital for the daily maintenance of this work. Without you we could not move ahead. In light of the work that has been done and that still remains to be accomplished, **will you at this time unite with us in laboring to remove the heavy deficit that is hanging over us?** Salvation is not cheap. Jesus gave Himself for us. Will you give that His work here might go on? Please pray with us that the load will be lifted.

"For unto you is Born . . . A Savior,
Which Is Christ The Lord."

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

December Vol. 20 No. 4

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

Facts about the Faculty

NOVEMBER REPORT

President Milliken—

- 3-4 — Manhattan Bible College
- 7 — Lincoln, Nebraska, Trustees Meeting
- 8-15 — Evangelistic Meeting, Ansley, Nebraska

Dean Swedburg—

- 1 — Madison, Nebraska, supply
- 15 — St. Edward, Nebraska, supply
- 22 — Cherokee, Iowa, supply
- 29 — St. Edward, Nebraska, supply

Professor Melva Swedburg—

- 9-10 — East Side, Council Bluffs, Youth Work Lecture
- 16-17 — East Side, Council Bluffs, Youth Work Lecture
- 23 — Norfolk High School Club, Future Home Makers of America, Lecture — "Dating Problems and Planning for Marriage"

Professor Ralph Johnson—

- 8 — Madison, Nebraska, supply
- 15 — O'Neill, Nebraska, Singing speaker

Professor Lowell Burkum—

- 1 — St. Edward, Nebraska, supply
- 8 — St. Edward, Nebraska, supply
- 15-20 — Griswold, Iowa, Watchmen Meeting
- 22 — St. Edward, Nebraska, supply
- 29 — Litchfield, Nebraska, N.C.C. Day

Lloyd Sapp, Promotional Director, N.C.C.—

- 7 — Lincoln, Nebraska, Board Meeting
- 14 — Broken Bow, Nebraska, team taken to Evangelistic Meeting
- 14-15 — Trumbull, Nebraska, promotion and evangelism
- 17 — Auburn, Nebraska, promotion
- 22-25 — Onawa, Iowa, evangelism
- 29 — Council Bluffs, First Church, promotion

FINANCIAL REPORT

Deficit, November 1	-----\$11,233.09
Receipts for November	--- 4,080.60
	7,152.49
Disbursements for	
November	----- 4,917.20
	12,069.69
Outstanding Bills,	
December 1	----- 363.00
DEFICIT	-----\$12,432.69

(The first \$4,800.00 each month is already obligated for salaries, utilities and recurring expenses).

WILLIAM MILLER ACCEPTS CALL TO FULL-TIME FACULTY OF N. C. C.

William "Bill" Miller, Associate Minister at San Bernardino, California, has accepted a call from the Trustees of Nebraska Christian College to become a full-time professor on our faculty beginning September 1965.

Friends of N.C.C. will rejoice with us in the addition of this consecrated and capable worker for Christ.

He received his Bachelor of Theology degree from Minnesota Bible College. Later he attended Wheaton College and was granted a Bachelor of Arts degree, majoring in Philosophy. He is presently enrolled full-time in Fuller Theological Seminary, Pasadena, California pursuing a program of study leading to the Bachelor of Divinity Degree.

Brother Miller will serve in two areas. His talent and training make him a most valuable addition to our music department in the area of evangelistic piano, theory and fundamentals of music. This will wonderfully round out our music department offerings. Mrs. Miller, formerly Dorothy Marshall, has consented to teach private voice lessons for which she is well qualified by talent, training and experience. These two, added to our already strong department (Professor Lowell Burkum — applied music and Instructor Arne Sorenson — piano and organ) make Nebraska Christian College an outstanding place of study for those interested in sacred music education.

The second and major area of Brother Miller's teaching responsibility will be in Biblical Theology. He will be free to build this area into one of the major departments of our course of study.

Further details concerning this valuable step forward will be given in future issues of the News.

Already in the Field

Phil Olson (63) reports the McCook Christian Church has begun the erection of a church in a new housing addition in McCook, Nebraska. This is a new congregation that Phil has been ministering to in conjunction with his work in the Indianola, Nebraska Church.

The Watchmen Quartet concluded a successful evangelistic campaign in the Central Church of Christ in Griswold, Iowa. It was the first meeting in Central's new church resulting in a nightly average of 275 with 12 baptisms, 3 transfers and 3 re-dedications.

Mr. and Mrs. John Raymond (57) celebrated their 25th wedding anniversary at their home in Des Moines, Iowa, Sunday, November 1, 1964.

Russell McCracken (62) and the Douglas Street Church in Lincoln, Nebraska broke ground for their new education wing Sunday, November 15th.

"Doc" Mantor led in an evangelistic campaign with Elmer Hodge (55) at Newcastle, Wyoming in November. Velma Baldwin (62) led the singing.

Ted Sieck (62) officiated at the wedding of Bruce Brothers and Karen Moore in the college chapel Sunday, December 29th.

Dale Chitwood (64) visited the college campus during the Thanksgiving vacation.

The following Alumni attended Senior

Days: Mr. and Mrs. Allen Burnham, Robert Chitwood, Ted Sieck, Mr. and Mrs. Russell McCracken, Mr. and Mrs. Don Gordon, Kathleen Burnham, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Boseck, David Ratzlaff, Mr. and Mrs. Harold McCracken, Mr. and Mrs. Duane King, Paul Wickenkamp, Delmar Burgess, Marie Reynolds, Mr. and Mrs. Lowell Burkum, Wayne Hasselquist, Shirley Hasselquist, Don Burkum, Jim Ferguson, Wayne Bute, and Linda Clark.

Edgar White (53) reports the Northside Christian Church, Kansas City, Missouri, where he labors is making great progress. His oldest son, Vincent, works as a lab technician at the Kansas City Water Works.

Lewis Palmer (56-57) has been called as professor at Midwest Christian College beginning this second semester. Congratulations, Lewis.

PIANO FUND COMPLETED

Within the month and since the last report, we have received one hundred dollars. This covers the deficit on the piano and leaves twenty dollars which we have applied to the Band Instrument Fund. This fund represents a real need to pay for some basic instruments. Four hundred dollars is the goal, Brother Burkum says. Thus, as of December 9, the balance needed to complete this project is three hundred eighty dollars. May God bless you as you consider this need. Sincere thanks to all who made victory possible in the Piano Fund.

THIRTY-FOUR CONTRIBUTE IN NOVEMBER

Thirty-four churches, classes and groups contributed to the General Fund last month. May the Lord bless these and all who support the progress of the work with their prayers and gifts. Those who shared were: Church of Christ, **Auburn**; Church of Christ, **Antho**, **Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Madison**; Church of Christ, **Ewing**; Christian Church, **Harlan, Iowa**; First Christian Church, **Norfolk**; Christian Church, **Southport, Indiana**; Church of Christ, **Red Cloud**; Women's Council, Church of Christ, **Rockwell City, Iowa**; Missionary Society, **Cozad**; East Side Christian Church, **Casper, Wyoming**; Morningside Church of Christ, **Sioux City, Iowa**; Capitol City Christian, **Lincoln**; Southside Christian, **Council Bluffs, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Burwell**.

Christian Church, **Wakefield**; Christian Church, **Longmont Colorado**; Christian Church, **Chester**; Church of Christ, **Webster City, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Wyomere**; Christian Church, **Trumbull**; Florence Christian Church, **Omaha**; Church of Christ, **Missouri Valley, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Sutherland, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Logan, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Cherokee, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Columbus**; Christian Church, **Edison**; Christian Church, **Mt. Summit, Indiana**; Madison Park Christian, **Quincy, Illinois**; Christian Church, **Onawa Iowa**; Community Church, **Castana, Iowa**.

CAFETERIA SUPPORT

The Lord still is providing for our needs in the cafeteria. Recent contributions have come from:

Christian Church, **Ansley** (chickens); Church of Christ Sunday School, **Ute, Iowa** (jello, corn); **Red Cloud** Christian Church, Women's Council (gift to Mixer Fund and canned goods); Church of Christ, **Missouri Valley, Iowa** (assorted canned goods); Christian Church, **Sargent** (special gift); **Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Howrey**, Rockwell City, Iowa (canned goods); **Mr. and Mrs. Glen Day**, Mondamin, Iowa (apples); **Mrs. Fred Day**, Mondamin, Iowa (apples); **Mr. and Mrs. Roscoe Hodge**, Palmer (canned goods); **Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Hemenway**, Clearwater (apple butter); **Mr. and Mrs. Jay Hauxwell**, McCook (onions).

FUTURE STUDENTS

Jeffrey Lyn Wells, born to Jere and Beverly (Moore) Wells, Enid, Oklahoma, December 9, 1964, weighing 6 lb. 2 oz.

Mark Andrew Odle born to Eugene and Muriel Odle, at Inglewood, California, November 1, 1964, weighing 6 lbs., 12 oz.

Around the Campus

Probably the big talk still around campus is the fine Senior Days program reported elsewhere in this issue of the News. There are many phases of the program worthy of much comment, but in this column we shall take time out to say a warm "Thank You" to the students who so hospitably entertained our visitors in their "homes." The dorms were really crowded Thursday night — and students in the off campus dorms did their part as well, not to mention married students who also shared their apartments. Housing this many visitors isn't easy, and without students' help, it would be well

REPORT ON SENIOR DAYS 1964



Pictured above — a portion of the more than two hundred Senior Days visitors from Colorado, Kansas, Missouri, Iowa and Nebraska.

"Outstanding," "delightful," "wonderful" were some of the words used to describe the Senior Days activities. With more than two hundred youth and sponsors in attendance we reached a new high in interest. In spite of the threatening weather and snow, delegations came from more than six hundred miles. Among those far-away groups were Longmont, Colorado Springs and Lamar in Colorado, and Burlington, Kansas. Missouri, Iowa and many churches in Nebraska were represented also. Chadron to the far northwest in Nebraska, attended.

A new feature of the program this year was an old-fashioned gospel sing on Thursday night following the opening evangelistic service. The Watchmen and Jubilaires along with the college music groups thrilled our souls with sacred music and testimony until a late hour in the evening.

Participation in the Preaching and Talent Contests was very gratifying. The evening banquet was capably and delightfully emceed by Dean Loren T. Swedburg. The preaching of Dr. Leon Appel was an inspiration. The closing consecration service Friday night saw twelve young people responding to the invitation, confessing their faith in Jesus Christ and dedicating themselves to some specialized service for Christ and His Church. Surely the good of Senior Days 1964 will be seen for many years in the future.



Some of those who responded to the call to consecration on Friday night.



A few of the contest winners and participants.

nigh impossible. We know a lot of them missed a lot of sleep — and many took less comfortable accommodations in order to give guests "the best" — so, thanks again.

The Annual Staff sponsored their yearly box social on a Monday evening in mid-November. Professor Lowell Burkum was official auctioneer. We hear (ye repoter missed this one) that the boxes sold for fancy prices as bidding was very

competitive. Some had great difficulty keeping in the running!! Ah, those conspiracies. Admission was only for folks dressed "country stye" which brought out some weird and wonderful creations! The program which followed auctioning of the boxes included music by the Gospel Tones (Alana Fox, Donna Hurley, Betty Tally) and devotions brought by Ron Sapp. A Thanksgiving theme was followed.

Student Preachers

J. H. Schroeder, Angus Church of Christ, Angus, Nebraska—

A special rally was held over the Thanksgiving holiday. It began on Thursday evening and included Friday night. The theme was "A Closer Walk With God." A fellowship dinner on Friday noon followed by a singspiration were also part of the program. Those bringing the messages throughout the rally were Loren Daley, Herb Steen, Guy B. Dunning and Dale Williamson. Attendance was excellent and there was one response to the gospel invitation. Future plans include a revival sometime in the Spring, remodeling of the Church building, guest speaker (**Phil Steele**) on December 13, and the Christmas program on December 20.

LaMont Clark, Church of Christ, Clearwater, Nebraska—

A Saturday morning training program has been recently initiated for the youth of the Church. Attendance at these sessions has been averaging over twenty. A Church "Sing" is being planned for the near future.

Tim Buck, Church of Christ, Valparaiso, Nebraska—

The Christmas program will be presented on December 20th. A special part of that program will be a play by the youth of the church emphasizing the real meaning of Christ's birth and life among men. Several committees have been organized and are now at work in preparation and in anticipation of a coming revival meeting in January.

Jim Epperson, Community Church, Castana, Iowa—

Evidence of the continued growth of this work is the report of higher attend-

ance averages and another baptism in the past month. Christmas plans include caroling by the youth groups and a candle light service to be conducted by the married couples class on Christmas Eve.

Ron Sapp, ad interim, South Side Christian Church, Council Bluffs, Iowa—

There were three additions by baptism on December 6th. One of these was a young man who answered the invitation and made his confession of faith in Christ at the Nebraska Christian College Senior Days. The Christmas program is scheduled for December 20th. Plans are being made for an accelerated youth program to begin in January.

John Epperson, Christian Church, Ute, Iowa—

There are many signs of progress at Ute. A highly successful junior youth group has been started. They meet on Saturday afternoons. A choir has also been organized and will make its first appearance in the Christmas program on December 20th. The theme is, "Jesus' Birthday" and in keeping with this idea the junior youth are making a large "birthday cake for Jesus" to be used in the program. Other special plans for the season include caroling on December 23rd and a prayer service for the whole church on Christmas Eve. The Church has also seen several physical improvements recently including a new communion table and pulpit, and the installation of a new

furnace. A special Nebraska Christian College Day was held on December 13th.

Jerry Beckenhauer, Christian Church, Trumbull, Nebraska—

The highly successful "Gospel Hoote-nany" held in connection with the recent week-end meeting in November has led the church to plan another for January or February. The young people are presently studying the Tabernacle and in connection with the study have a model to put together. The youth are also planning a caroling party for December 19th which will include visits to the hospital and rest homes in Hastings. The church's Christmas program will be presented on December 20th. Future plans include some remodeling of the church to provide additional class rooms and overflow space for the worship service.

CHOIR PRESENTED CHRISTMAS CANTATA, DECEMBER 16th

Many attended the presentation of "Love Transcending" by the Christian Choraleers on December 16 at 7:30 p.m. in the College Chapel. The cantata was written by the noted contemporary sacred music composer, John Peterson. The choir was under the direction of Professor Lowell Burkum.

The presentation featured not only the choir but also the following soloists: Julie Lacy, Denise Thurstenson, Jim Dorsey, John Epperson and Dwayne Johnson.

COMING EVENTS

Basketball — Freeman Junior College (There)	December 17
Christmas Vacation	December 23 (Noon) - January 3, 1965
Semester Examinations	January 11-15
Registration for Second Semester	January 11-15

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE THE SCHEDULE OF CLASSES — 1965 — 2nd Semester (Spring)

Instructor	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	
President Milliken	PT 105 Philosophy of Christian Religion WF 2	CHM 304 History of the Restoration Movement TWF 3	PT 105 Philosophy of Christian Religion WF 2			
Dean Swedburg	PT 201 b Introduction to Philosophy TWF 3	GNT 304 Greek II TWF 3	CHM 202 Church History MWF 3			
Professor Johnson	NT 102 Life of Christ TWThF 4	OT 102 Hebrew History TWThF 4	NT 208 Pastoral Epistles TTh 2	OT 203 Hebrew Poetry MWF 3	NT 111 Hebrews- Revelation MWF 3	
Professor Melva Swedburg			RE 214 Supplementary Visual Aids MWF 3	RE 110 DVBS Methods MWF 3	RE 212 Survey of Chr. Ed MWF 3	PE 106 Women's ½ Phys Ed PE 108 ½ Swimming Tues., 6:30 p.m.
				TTh	RE 116 Chalk Art 1	
Professor Lowell Burkum	CHM 207 Modern Cults TWF 3		M 101 Christian Choraleers TTh 1	PCM 204 Homiletics II MWF 3	PCM 102 Homiletics I MWF 3	PE 101 Men's PE Monday afternoon Arr. 1
				M 105 Advanced Conducting TTh 2	M 117 Band TTh 1	
Instructor Sorenson						Organ and Piano Arranged

New students interested in registering for second semester, should write the office now!

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XX

Norfolk, Nebraska — January, 1965

Number 5



WILLIAM C. MILLER



DOROTHY MARSHALL MILLER

Valuable Additions To Our 1965 Fall Faculty

Bill and Dorothy Miller's coming to Nebraska Christian College will be a most valuable addition to our educational program. Brother Miller will be teaching full-time; Mrs. Miller will be part-time in the music department. Both, by experience and education, are well qualified for their respective areas of responsibility.

Brother Miller's educational and teaching background include a B.Th. degree from Minnesota Bible College, 1960; student teaching in music at Minnesota Bible College, 1957-1960; A.B., Wheaton College, 1962; Piano studies at University of Minnesota and Wheaton College, 1959-1962; Holy Land Seminar through Lincoln Christian College, 1962; Organ study, University of Redlands, Redlands, California, 1962; graduate study at Fuller Theological Seminary, 1962-1965; Associate minister, Windsor, Illinois, 1960-1961; Associate minister, San Bernardino, California, 1962-1964.

Dorothy Miller's preparation includes: studies at Manhattan and Minnesota Bible Colleges; instructor in vocal music and song evangelism, Minnesota Bible College, 1957-1960; vocal study with Berthold Busch, Minneapolis, 1957-1962; several years experience in song evangelism; secretary, youth director at West Amarillo, Texas, 1961-1962.

Mr. Miller's major area of teaching will be in the Department of Philosophy and Theology. He will also teach in the Music Department, enhancing that part of our program. Mrs. Miller will be available for private voice lessons as well.

The Millers will move to Norfolk this summer to be ready for the fall semester. Our college family is looking forward to their coming and marking it as one of the finest forward steps of our program in many years.

COMING EVENTS

Second Semester Classes Begin	Monday, January 18
Basketball Tournament at Freeman, So. Dak.....	Friday, January 22
Basketball Game, Wayne B	Monday, January 25
Basketball Game, Dordt J.C., Dordt, So. Dak.	Friday, January 29
Basketball Game, Omaha Baptist	Thursday, February 11
G. B. Dunning Workshop	Tuesday, February 16, 17, 18
Close of 4th Six Weeks	Friday, February 26
Missionary Rally-Preaching Convention	March 15-18

FINANCIAL REPORT

Deficit, December 1	\$12,069.69
Receipts for December	11,483.68
	586.01
Disbursements for	
December	8,828.30
	\$9,414.31
No outstanding bills	
January 1st	.00
DEFICIT	\$ 9,414.31
(The first \$4,800.00 each month is already obligated for salaries, utilities and recurring expenses).	

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

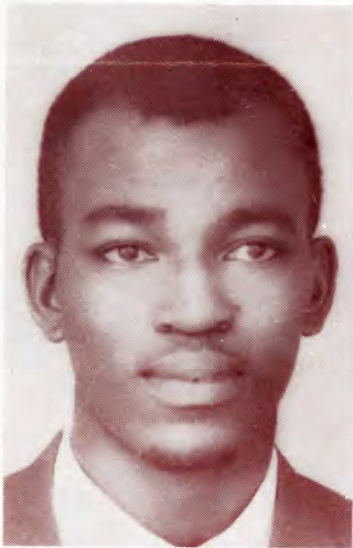
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

January Vol. 20 No. 5

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

First Foreign Student to Enroll



ERNEL A. HENRY

Brother Ernel Henry, of Kingston, Jamaica, is our first foreign student in the history of the College. He arrived at the College Saturday, January 9, and is housed in the boys' dormitory.

Ernel is committed to the ministry and to returning to Jamaica as a preacher of the gospel to his own people.

The Church at Missouri Valley, Iowa requested the privilege of assuming Brother Henry's support while at College. He will be available to visit the church to report to them concerning his interests and the work in Jamaica. Other churches that would be interested in hearing Brother Henry should write the College office.

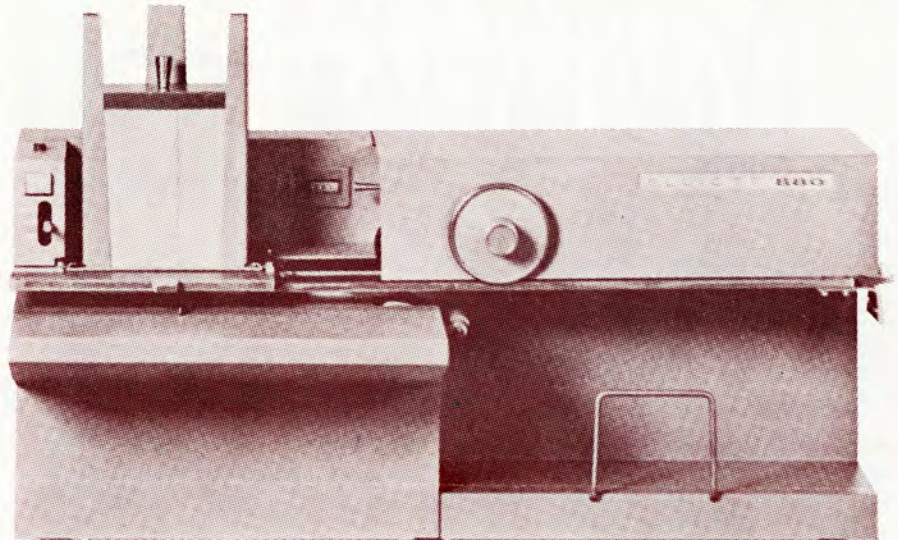
USED ADDRESSOGRAPH FOR SALE

Since the Alumni has purchased a new machine for the College office, our old Addressograph is for sale to the highest bidder.

It is a hand operated machine using cardboard stencils and has served the College since 1945. It needs a new ink roller and a new feed roller. Cost for these would be about ten to twelve dollars.

We will set February 15th as the final date for sale. At that time we will sell it to the highest bidder.

NEW ADDRESSER — ALUMNI FUND



The Alumni, in their meeting during Senior Days, voted to buy a new Addressograph for the College office. The old machine, which has been with the College since its beginning, finally gave out. The new machine is electric. The old machine was hand operated. With over 14,000 pieces to be mailed each month, this will certainly speed up the mailing of the College News.

Two other projects just completed by the Association are the purchase of a Honeywell Repronar and the completion of a Unit Contribution to the Development Fund. The Repronar is used by Brother Sapp to produce filmstrips for College promotion. The growing activity and interest of the Alumni Association holds great promise for the future growth and financial stability of Nebraska Christian College.

PRAYER ROOM COMPLETED

Those who seek the solitude of private prayer and devotions during the hours the College building is open have acquainted themselves with the prayer room.

The Student Body appointed a committee to locate and furnish the room which is now between the Chapel and the Library.

To affect a more devotional atmosphere in the prayer room, the ceiling was lowered, the walls were painted and veneered, the floor was carpeted and a red velveteen backdrop was placed before the kneeling bench and Bible stand.

Posters will be used to notify others when the room is in use, one will consist of a chalk picture of the praying hands, and the other one has the words "Prayer Changes Things."

The completion of this room promises to add to the spiritual life of the administration and students. Special prayer requests will be honored by those using the Prayer Room and those in prayer band each evening.

BAND INSTRUMENT FUND

During the period of December 10 through January 3, we received one hundred and two dollars designated for the Band Instrument Fund. This leaves us with a balance of two hundred and seventy-eight dollars to complete the project.

God bless and keep you all as you share with us in this project.



Inside Photo of newly Completed
Prayer Room



Applicants for This Fall

Beverly Jane Benson
St. Edward, Nebr.
Christian Education

Dennis Smith
Griswold, Iowa
Ministry



Already applications are being received for the fall of 1965. The two applicants above represent the fine type of consecrated and capable youth interested in preparing for greater service in the kingdom of Christ. Prospects already point to a new record enrollment for the fall.

A Progress Report of the Nebraska Christian College

General Fund Receipts	Enrollment Figures
1963-1964 - - - - - \$64,790.02	1964 - - - - - 119
1962-1963 - - - - - \$51,687.48	1963 - - - - - 100
1961-1962 - - - - - \$45,991.67	1962 - - - - - 93
1960-1961 - - - - - \$44,678.54	1961 - - - - - 89
1959-1960 - - - - - \$38,607.99	1960 - - - - - 70
1958-1959 - - - - - \$35,600.87	1959 - - - - - 60

THEN . . .



First Administration Building

A quick look at the enrollment figures and the General Fund receipts of the College for the last six years indicates a steady growth in support and student body.

The "Then" and "Now" pictures of administration facilities gives concrete support to these figures.

Surely God has been good to Nebraska Christian College through the years.

This growing confidence in the work of the College is a prophecy of a bright future for the Church of Our Lord in this needy area.

**MAKE YOUR PLANS NOW
TO ATTEND
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
NEXT FALL**

NOW . . .



Present Administration, Classroom, Library, Chapel and Cafeteria Building

Already in the Field

Larry Burgen writes from Germany that he will be discharged from the Army this summer. He plans to be re-enrolled in N.C.C. this fall . . . **Russell '62** and **Beverly '60 McCracken** are happy with the new educational plant going up at the Douglas Street Church of Christ in Lincoln, where they are ministering . . . **Joe Thurstenson '61** is attending Graduate School at Hays, Kansas, and doing youth work weekends at Cozad, Nebraska. He was in Norfolk over the holidays. Other visitors during vacation included **Larry Stephens '63** and **Robert Barron '63** from Hays College and **Ted Sieck, '62**, ministering at Anthon, Iowa, **Dale Chitwood '64**, Lincoln Christian College.

Don and Lydia Beckenhauer '61 of Chicago visited the campus early in January. Don spoke for chapel Wednesday night, January 6. He is flying for United Air Lines out of Chicago . . . **Robert Young '60** is returning to Midwestern Christian Theological Seminary in Kansas City for the second semester. He was at home in Lincoln recently and helped in the building of the Douglas Street educational structure . . . Our sympathy is extended to **Beth (Killough) Larsen '51**. Her mother passed away in December . . . **Mary Kay Poore** was married to Larry Van Vliet December 7 at First Christian Church in Long Beach, California . . . **Neal** and **Sherry Hanley** are active in the work at National City, California. Neal was discharged from the Navy in October and is now studying in an Electronic Computer School.

We pray God's blessing upon **Eugene** and **Muriel Odle** of Inglewood, California, in their present hour of grief. Their seven week old son Mark Andrew passed away December 23 after two weeks of prayerful anxiety and the best of medical help.

The new building of First Christian Church at Norfolk is progressing very well. The congregation expects to move into the structure in March. **Duane** and **Peggy King** are ministers. **Kay Burnham** is Christian Education Director.



Around the Campus

By Professor Swedburg

It used to be that a month was a fairly respectable portion of time, but have you noticed a certain depreciation of the value of a month lately? Inflation? The Jet Age? At any rate, since our last column a whole vacation time has come and gone.

The Wednesday before vacation the chapel hour was given over to the Christian Choraleers under the able direction of Professor Lowell Burkum, a very delightful experience for all of us as we listened to the presentation of the cantata, **Love Transcending**. Soloists included soprano, **Julie Lacy**; alto, **Denise Thurston**; tenors, **Jim Dorsey** and **John Epperson**; and baritone, **Duane Johnson**. The performance over, the audience made its way out into a bitter December night made brighter and much less hostile by a renewed realization of the love of God and the meaning of Christmas.

The return to school finds not all the students exactly the same as before. Some of the girls walk about burdened with "stones" on their hands. Among those wearing diamonds these days are **Judy McDonald** (the young man is Dick Sharp), **Delores Olson**, who received hers from **Mike Hines**, class of '65 and student minister at Anita, Iowa; and **Wilma Coop**, who received her ring from **Richard Marshall**. Both Wilma and Richard are members of the Travelaires music group.

Student activities just preceding the vacation period included the carolling party sponsored by the Adelprians, and the "Live Nativity Scene" sponsored by the student body. This is the fourth year that the student body has presented a pantomime of the Birth of Christ on the campus. Each year they have made improvements in the setting and the dramatization. Residents of Norfolk have commented favorably on their efforts.

Chapel speakers have included Miss **Ila Belle Henning**, of the West Germany Mission, **Mr. Donald Beckenhauer**, '61, of the Glen Ellen Church in Chicago, Illinois.

We hear that **Janice Swick** (who wasn't considerate enough to have her birthday during the school year, but chose July instead) has raised a deal of commotion (!!!) about never having a party. So one evening the girls at Harmony Hall had a surprise birthday party — presents, guests, refreshments, "Happy Birthday" song and all. And it wasn't July at all — only November. They say Janice was really surprised.

Not to be outdone, the girls in the "Little House" gathered a group of friends in honor of Mary Jane Tobin on her birthday (it really *was* her birthday!) They gathered after evening services one Sunday evening and again a very pleasant time was enjoyed.

Then Carol Dietz, who also resides at Harmony Hall, had a birthday (a real, genuine, December birthday) so the girls decided to surprise her also. So after chapel services they took her out to the "Double K" for a party. Carol was probably ready for some gaiety, too, after all her extra work and overtime hours spent getting the breakfast and the regular meals and the banquet for Senior Days.

Wayne Moorhead was named outstand-

NEW BUILDING AT GRISWOLD, IOWA



Sunday, November 15th, was the dedication day for the new Central Church of Christ building, in Griswold, Iowa, where Bob Chitwood, graduate of N.C.C., ministers. This building is constructed out of Miami stone and brick and hadite block walls. The sanctuary seats some 324 with overflow space for an additional 225. On dedication day 575 attended the services without any difficulty. The sanctuary is decorated with oak wood with fruitwood stain, red carpet down aisle and in choir, organ and pulpit area; 21 Miami stone planter dresses the baptismal area. In this area, the water line is at eye level so all may see.

Any part of the building is easily reached from the spacious foyer. Outside the foyer is a carport to aid loading and unloading in inclement weather. The educational part of the church includes 18 classrooms with seating for 300-350. December 15 saw the goal of 320 broken with 328 in Bible School. A minister's study, workroom, Bible School office, fully-equipped kitchen, two baptismal dressing rooms and off-street parking for 100 cars makes the building very adequate.

The building is completely air conditioned and has an automatic zoned heating system. Goodman Church Builders of Joplin, Missouri, directed the building program. The structure cost around \$92,000.00 which amounts to about \$8.50 per square foot.

The Watchmen Quartet which consists of Harold McCracken, Lowell Burkum, Duane King and Bob Chitwood began a revival dedication day which saw record attendance for a revival with 275 as the nightly average and 12 baptisms, 3 transfers, and 3 re-dedications. Attendance averages for the first six Sundays in the new building have been — worship, 300 — Bible School, 247.

The dedication service was directed by the eldership of the Griswold Church and the dedicatory message was by Mr. Walter Goodman, director of Goodman Church Builders.

N.C.C. PREACHERS BUILD THE CHURCH

CAFETERIA MIXER FUND

Some thoughtful friends of the College, after seeing our cafeteria, noticed the absence of a mixer. A fund was begun with a contribution by the folk of Red Cloud. Mrs. Ralph Dietz of Forman, North Dakota, whose daughter, Carol, is manager of our food services, also contributed. Mrs. Emrich of Indianola gave to the project. Thus, we have a Cafeteria Mixer Fund with twenty-five dollars in it.

It has not been determined what an adequate mixer will cost but we are on the way. The next issue of the News should carry full details on the project.

Anyone caring to assist in the program should mark their contribution "Cafeteria Mixer Fund." God bless you as you consider our needs.

ing teenager in a recent issue of Straight Magazine. Wayne is a freshman student at N.C.C. and comes from Maywood, Nebraska. His father is minister of the Maywood congregation. Our congratulations to Wayne and to his fine parents.

The basketball team had an interesting experience recently. The opposing team was new to us — we knew nothing of their potential. Then in late afternoon a fellow (stranger) poked his head down out of the hallway and into the office. He knocked politely — on the lintel of the doorway! — and asked details of the game. Behind him stood a row of fellows sufficient in number to make up a basketball squad — sufficient in height to catch orbiting missiles with a butterfly net. You guessed it! We will draw a curtain of charity over the score!!

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XX

Norfolk, Nebraska — February, 1965

Number 6

CELEBRATE GOLDEN WEDDING ANNIVERSARY

Mr. and Mrs. Guy B. Dunning celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary February 4 with a family dinner at Sutton, Nebraska. On Sunday afternoon, February 7, they were entertained by the Cozad Church of Christ at a reception for their many friends.

It is a rather interesting note that this fall will see them celebrating their fiftieth anniversary in the Christian ministry as well. Thus, you can see that the Lord's work has been the fruitage of their lives together. They have two sons, Dwaine and Gail. Both are ministers of the gospel. There is no greater compliment to Christian ministers than to see their children in specialized service for the Lord.

Brother Dunning was the leading spirit in the establishment of Nebraska Christian College in 1945, and became its first President. He has continued to be an active supporter of the College through the years.

May 1, 1959 he retired from the located ministry, closing a nearly eleven year pastorate at Cozad, Nebraska.

He testifies that, since retirement, he has never been busier in his life. He is presently evangelist for the Christian Builders Association and is ministering at Sutton, Nebraska. Calls for special lectureships on the Bible keep him on the go over a wide area.

Music has played a vital part in their ministry. Brother Dunning as violinist and Mrs. Dunning as harpist and pianist have dedicated their talent to the serving of Christ and His Church.

We of Nebraska Christian College unite with the many friends of this institution in extending our congratulations to these faithful soldiers of the cross, and wish them many more years together in the service of Christ and His Church. May God bless them and keep them in His will.

"Herein is my father glorified, that ye bear much fruit; so shall ye be my disciples."

MIXER FUND OVER-THE-TOP

The response to the appeal for funds for a new mixer has been wonderful. We have gone over the top. The new mixer is ordered and will soon be a part of our cafeteria equipment. Thanks to all who have shared so generously.

ANNUAL MISSIONARY RALLY AND PREACHING CONVENTION

March 15 - 18, 1965

THEME: "Thy Paths Our Chosen Way"

All sessions meeting at the City Auditorium



N. C. C.'s First President and Mrs. Guy B. Dunning

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Please be sure to notify the College of your address change. Each returned paper costs us \$0.08. Sometimes the Post Office gives us your address but more generally it is returned with no information. Thus, we lose you from our files. When sending your change of address, please include the zip code.

BAND INSTRUMENT FUND

During the period of January 4 through February 12, we received eleven dollars designated for the Band Instrument Fund. This leaves a balance of two hundred sixty-seven dollars to complete the project.

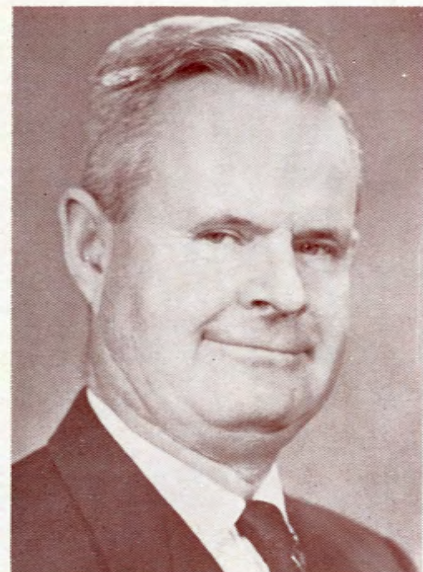
Thank you all for your thoughtful sharing with us in these special efforts.

COMING EVENTS

Missionary Rally - Preaching Convention	March 15-18
North American Christian Convention Area Rally — N.C.C. Chapel	March 31 (8:00 p.m.)
Spring Vacation	April 15-19
Spring Tours	April 23 - May 2
DVBS Clinic at College	(Tuesday), May 11
ALL College Spring Banquet	(Wednesday), May 12

Nebraska Christian College Missionary Rally and Preaching Convention

MARCH 15 – 18



JOHN HILL



ILA BELLE HENNING



RUSSELL BOATMAN



CARL KETCHERSIDE

MONDAY AFTERNOON, MARCH 15

Annual Alumni Meeting

4:30 Snack 'N Yak time at the Elks Club Building

5:15 Dinner and Business Meeting

MONDAY EVENING, MARCH 15

President Harold B. Milliken, Presiding

7:00 Singpiration

7:20 Special Music

7:30 Devotional

7:40 Special Music

7:50 Sermon — Alvin Nicholson, South Africa

8:30 Special Music

8:40 Sermon — John Hill, Christian Mission to South Korea

9:20 In Hymn and Benediction

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, MARCH 17

Don Gordon, Palmer, Alumnus N. C. C., Presiding

1:30 Singpiration

1:50 Devotional

2:00 Special Music

2:10 Workshop: "Restructure" — Dean L. T. Swedburg, N. C. C.

3:10 Intermission to visit Booths

3:30 Special Music

3:40 Sermon — "The Lord's Supper" — Russell Boatman, Dean,
St. Louis Christian College

4:20 Closing Hymn and Benediction

WEDNESDAY EVENING, MARCH 17

Dean L. T. Swedburg, N. C. C., Presiding

TUESDAY MORNING, MARCH 16

Merlin Wright, Wakefield, Alumnus N. C. C., Presiding

- 9:00 Singpiration
- 9:20 Devotional
- 9:30 Special Music
- 9:40 Sermon — Robert Lillie, Rocky Mountain Christian Mission
- 10:30 Special Music
- 10:40 Sermon — Ila Belle Henning, West German Christian Mission
- 11:30 Closing Hymn and Benediction

TUESDAY AFTERNOON, MARCH 16

Ralph Johnson, Professor N. C. C., Presiding

- 1:30 Singpiration
- 1:50 Devotional
- 2:00 Special Music
- 2:10 Missions Panel:
Robert Lillie, Rocky Mountain Christian Mission, Presiding
- 3:10 Intermission to Visit Booths
- 3:30 Special Music
- 3:40 Sermon — LeRoy Randall, Zambia Recruit
- 4:30 Closing Hymn and Benediction

TUESDAY EVENING, MARCH 16

Lowell Burkum, Professor N. C. C., Presiding

- 7:00 Singpiration
- 7:30 Special Music
- 7:40 Devotional
- 8:00 Special Music
- 8:20 Sermon — **"No Book But The Bible"** — Russell Boatman, Dean
St. Louis Christian College
- 9:00 Invitation Hymn and Benediction

WEDNESDAY MORNING, MARCH 17

Duane King, Alumnus N. C. C., Presiding

- 9:00 Singpiration
- 9:20 Devotional
- 9:30 Special Music
- 9:40 Workshop
"How To Prepare and Present A Lesson" — Mrs. Melva
Swedburg, Professor N. C. C.
"Church Music In Worship" — Lowell Burkum, Professor N. C. C.
"Need And Prospects For New Church Evangelism in Nebraska"
Guy B. Dunning, CBA Evangelist
- 10:40 Special Music
- 10:50 Sermon — **"Baptism"** (undecided)
- 11:30 Closing Hymn and Benediction

7:30 Special Music

- 7:40 Devotional
- 8:00 Special Music
- 8:20 Sermon — **"No Plea But The Gospel"** — Carl Ketcherside,
St. Louis, Missouri
- 9:00 Invitation Hymn and Benediction

THURSDAY MORNING, MARCH 18

Albert Delbridge, Missouri Valley, Iowa, Alumnus N. C. C., Presiding

- 9:00 Singpiration
- 9:20 Devotional
- 9:30 Special Music
- 9:40 Workshop:
"Church Music In Worship" — Lowell Burkum, Professor N. C. C.
"How to Prepare and Present a Lesson" — Mrs. Melva Swedburg,
Professor N. C. C.
"The How of New Church Evangelism in Nebraska" — Robert
Lillie, Rocky Mountain Christian Mission
- 10:40 Special Music
- 10:50 Sermon — **"The Christ-Like Life"** (undecided)
- 11:30 Closing Hymn and Benediction

THURSDAY AFTERNOON, MARCH 18

Lloyd Sapp, Director of Development, N. C. C., Presiding

- 1:30 Singpiration
- 1:50 Devotional
- 2:00 Special Music
- 2:10 Workshop: **"Restructure"** — Dean L. T. Swedburg, N. C. C.
- 3:10 Intermission to visit Booths
- 3:30 Special Music
- 3:40 Sermon — **"No Creed But Christ"** — Carl Ketcherside, St.
Louis, Missouri
- 4:20 Closing Hymn and Benediction
- 5:00 Youth Banquet — LeRoy Randall

THURSDAY EVENING, MARCH 18

Virgil Marshall, Chairman of Trustees, Wymore, Presiding

- 7:00 Singpiration
- 7:30 Special Music
- 7:40 Devotional
- 8:00 Special Music
- 8:20 Sermon — **"The Unchanging Plea For Unity"** — Russell Martin,
President N. A. C. C., Miami, Oklahoma
- 9:00 Invitation Hymn and Benediction

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July

by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

February Vol. 20 No. 6

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

ALUMNI NEWS

Joe Thurstenson (61) serving as a youth minister for the Cozad, Nebraska Church of Christ had 75 young people in a recent youth meeting.

The Jubilaires Quartet (**Russell McCracken** (62), **Don Gordon** (62), **Tim Gilbert** and **Roger Hasselquist** (63) held an evangelistic meeting at Valparaiso, January 17-18-19.

Marie Carr Karl (60) has moved to Afghanistan with her husband who has recently been transferred there.

Jim Ewing (59) has accepted a call to the full-time ministry of the Commerce City Christian Church in Colorado. He visited Nebraska recently.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Anita Beth Lewis, born to **Don** and **Brenda Lewis**, February 5, weighing 6 lbs., 5 oz.

James Dea Wickenkamp, born to **Paul** and **Betty Wickenkamp** (60), January 25, weighing 7 lbs., 9 oz.

STUDENT PREACHERS

Sam Fox, and **Jon Milam**, Christian Church, Red Cloud, Nebraska—

For some time Sam and Bonnie have been able to go to Church in Red Cloud on Sundays only. However, arrangements have been made to start going for the whole weekend in the very near future. Jon will also continue to aid them in this expanded ministry.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Deficit, January 1 ----- \$ 9,414.31
Receipts for January ---- 10,241.04

826.73

Disbursements for
January ----- 7,919.19

7,092.46

Outstanding Bills
(Estimated) ----- 400.00

TOTAL DEFICIT ----- \$ 7,492.46

(The first \$4,800.00 each month is already obligated for salaries, utilities and recurring expenses).

NOTE: We are deeply grateful for the progress being made in reducing the deficit nearly \$5,000 within the last two months. God bless all who have shared this concern with us. We have set March 15th as the deadline for a total removal of the deficit. Please pray with us that this will be done.

N.C.C. Trustees Meet



Left to right — Leo Daniel, Norfolk; Joe Contois, O'Neill; Clare Buskirk, Lincoln; Robert Evans, Logan, Iowa; Virgil Marshall, Chairman, Wymore; Harland Taylor, Lincoln; Hubert Hall, Lincoln; Paul Thompson, Cozad; President H. B. Milliken. (Not present for meeting: Everett Epperson, Onawa, Iowa; Russell Greenlee, Council Bluffs, Iowa; Dale Robertson, Plainview, Minnesota; A. B. Ritchie, Auburn; Kenneth Hoschouer, Cheyenne, Wyoming; Merton Welch, Fort Morgan, Colorado).

The above picture captures the Board of Trustees in a special meeting at N.C.C. recently. Three of these men pictured above have been with the College since its beginning.

The unselfish support and labors of these men have been vital factors in the continued growth and financial stability of Nebraska Christian College. Thank God for these who have been so faithful through the years.

WORKERS TO BE READY FOR SERVICE

Nebraska Christian College will graduate the largest group of students in its history in May. Many of these will be interested in full-time preaching points, full-time youth ministries and church secretarial work. Churches interested in consecrated and qualified workers should write the College office giving appropriate information concerning themselves and stating qualifications they desire in the ministry they are seeking.

Worker No. 1

Will be graduated from N.C.C. in May with a Bachelor of Christian Education Degree. She has had a number of Business classes as well. Age: 22 years.

Has had wide experience in V.B.S. and camps.

Has conducted the youth program in her home church for two summers.

She is interested in serving as a Christian Education Director or Youth Worker. She would combine some secretarial duties with the work, but prefers that the major responsibility be in the Christian Education area.

CONVENTION HOUSING

Brother Ralph Johnson is in charge of housing for the Convention. If visitors are interested in having reservations made through our office, they should write Brother Johnson stating: Number of men, women and children, expected time of arrival and departure, and accommodations desired, hotel, motel, or private home.

This is particularly important for those opening their home to guests. The regular rate for private homes is two dollars per night per person.

If you do not want to make reservations, there will be housing information at the registration desk.

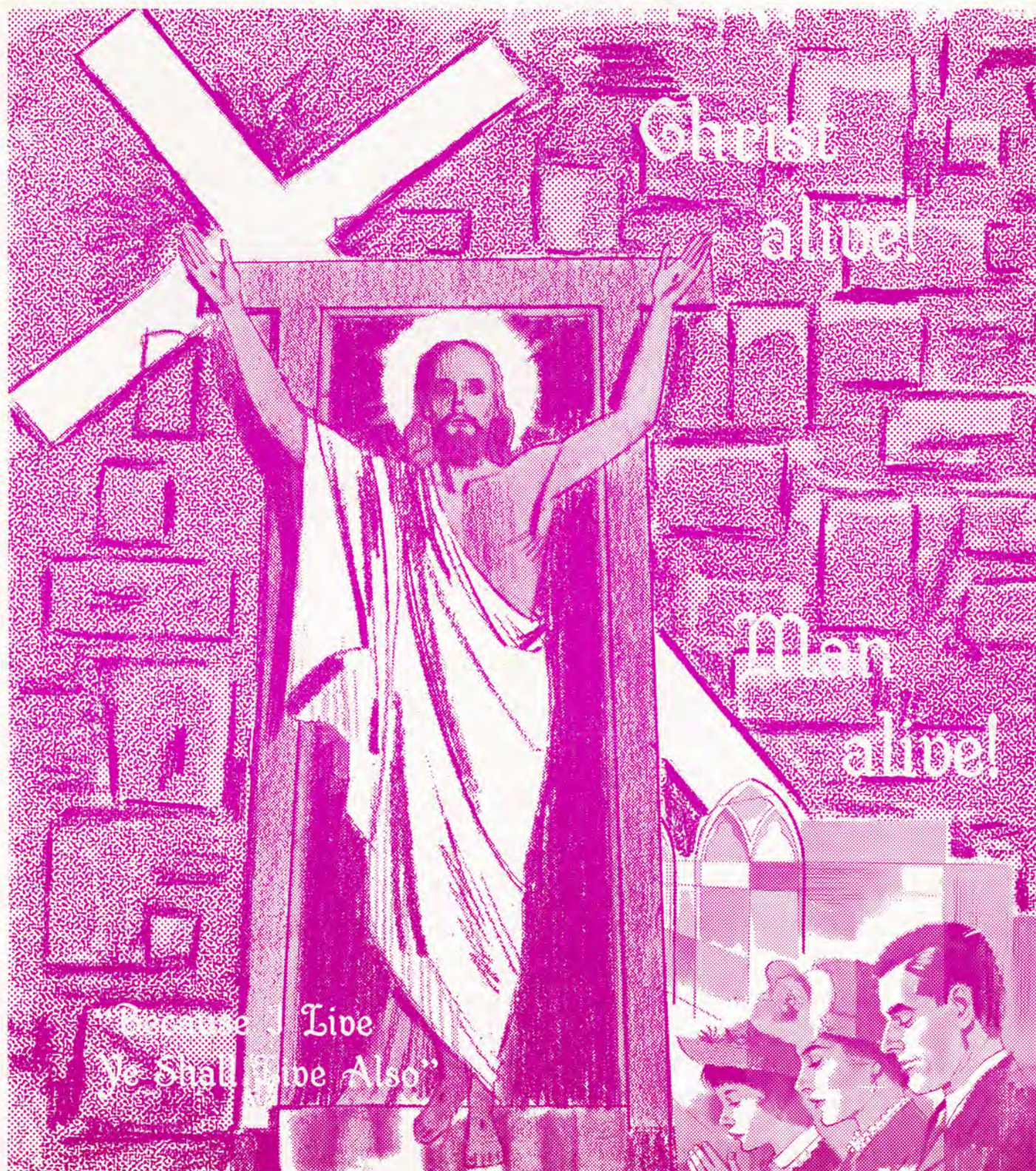
Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA
CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XX

Norfolk, Nebraska — March, 1965

Number 7



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

March Vol. 20 No. 7

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

Around the Campus

By Professor Swedburg

As I write, the snow is coming down in soft white flakes, making the world a real winter wonderland just like the song talks about. Yet the Christian Education students are going about the halls with V.B.S. kits under arm — reminding us that winter-wise we are "over the hump" and before we know it, spring will be here and gone and summer activities will be the order of the day!

Second semester is well begun indeed. Most students weathered the "finals" quite well and got their schedules lined up for the second. True, a long line queued up before his office door to talk about that "I" or that "D" or that "F." Some new faces showed up to fill the ranks for spring semester — nine, in fact: Kay Tolliver, LeAnn Kerl, Gwen Dobrovolsky, Larry Sirucek, James Vail, Larry Philippi, and all the way from Jamaica, Ernel Henry. Two former students who missed a semester but are now re-enrolled are Bonnell Swedburg and Ann Tolliver.

Word was out that something "new" was afoot, and so with Orientation came the official word. All students will keep a Christian Field Service Record. Students at N.C.C. are called upon to render many services in the course of a school year — services of help to churches and friends for miles around. The new program of keeping track of such will do the following things:

1. Give us a factual record of the vast amount of such service actually performed.
2. Encourage students to broaden their areas of service so that they do not become "typed" in one particular activity, but have experience in many.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Deficit February 1 -----\$7,092.46
Receipts for February ---- 3,675.22

Disbursements for
February ----- 5,882.08

\$9,299.32
Outstanding Bills ----- 624.43

TOTAL DEFICIT ----- \$9,923.75

The first \$4,800.00 each month is already obligated for salaries, utilities and recurring expenses).

MRS. SWEDBURG'S NEW BOOK



Christian Education students gather around Professor Melva Swedburg as she autographs a copy of her book, **Training for Service in the Nursery Department**, for presentation to the college library. Students include Karon Lamb, Sam Fox, John Epperson (hidden by Sam), Joy Evans, Arvid Daniel, Joanne Olson. Librarian Diane Enders received the book for the library.

Mrs. Swedburg has written articles for the **Lookout** and **Key**. Her schedule includes lectures and clinics in the midwest area. Be sure to attend this year's V.B.S. Clinic at N.C.C. on May 11th. Bring your entire V.B.S. staff.

3. To encourage all students to have a share in the program, that none may feel as mere spectators of the Christian work.

There are some other "new" things on campus we might mention at this point. President Milliken and Dean Swedburg now have built-in bookshelves in their offices. Mrs. Swedburg, typical woman, has rearranged her classroom furniture and has a "new" teaching desk. And **Jean Swedburg** has a new sparkle in her eye and on her third finger (left hand). The young man is **Alan Weber**, student minister at Orchard.

The Adelphians scheduled their February meeting as a special program for the patients at Norfolk State Hospital. Reports are that they received a fine welcome.

Many of the students and faculty took advantage of the opportunity to see the Passion Play which was presented at the Norfolk City Auditorium at the turn of January-February. Reaction was quite favorable to this dramatic presentation of the last week of Christ's earthly ministry, His death on the cross and resurrection.

The College has been thrilled with presentations from many missionaries since our last column was written.

Clifford Shaub, missionary to the Congo, chapel and question hour. Mr. Shaub and his family narrowly escaped death

in the Congo difficulties which took the life of their co-worker, Phyllis Rine.

Leroy Randall, missionary recruit (and veteran) of South Africa and Zambia with his wife, and Miss Ila Belle Henning of West Germany participated in a week of missions at Park Avenue Christian Church.

Gene Dulin of Toronto, Ontario, Canada spoke at Chapel, presenting his Canadian work and also giving a first hand account of his recent trip behind the Iron Curtain. Mr. Dulin also had informal sessions with students on campus.

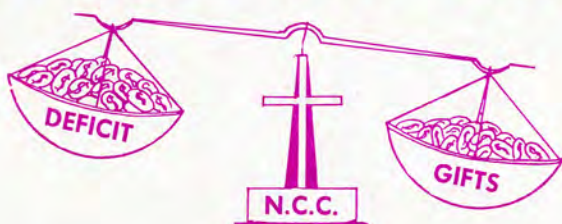
Roy Lawson, missions recruiter for the Christian Missionary Fellowship also challenged us for missionary service at a chapel hour and a later class session.

All of these speakers have helped us to view more clearly the task laid upon all Christians to bring the message of Christ to the entire world.

We are sorry that Mrs. George Weber has spent several weeks in the hospital at Norfolk and also in Sioux City. Our prayers go to her that her recovery may be speedy.

Approximately 80% of the high school graduates do not know what they want to do for a life's vocation. A loyal Bible College is the finest place on earth to decide.

We Tipped The Scales!



*please help us keep them tipped . . . and
we will give you*

Albums made and recorded by the
music department of the Nebraska
Christian College. . . .

"Praise Singers in Rehearsal"

12 Songs by the Concert Choir
of N.C.C.

"The Sound of Music"

Selections Sung by Various
College Music Groups



A PRAISE SINGER RECORD **FREE** FOR \$5.00 CASH
OR \$1.00 PER MONTH FOR SIX MONTHS.

BOTH RECORDS **FREE** FOR \$10.00 CASH OR \$2.00
PER MONTH FOR SIX MONTHS.

(This offer good until April 30th, 1965)

— Record sent **ONLY** upon request. —

Please send me:

☐ Both Albums ☐ Praise Singer Album

Enclosed is \$....., and I will send \$..... per month
for six months.

NAME.....ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

DEFICIT SLASHED BY ALUMNI

On January 12th ten devoted alumni of Nebraska Christian College joined themselves together with a determination to erase the deficit of N.C.C. Each assumed the responsibility to raise \$1,250.00 by personal solicitation. The deadline for accomplishing the task was set for the beginning of the 1965 Missionary Rally and Preaching Convention, March 15th.

For two months they labored constantly contacting individuals personally, telephoning and writing letters relating the needs of the school and their desire to destroy the deficit. Many responded magnificently. At the deadline date \$9,349.00 has been raised. The current deficit of the March 1st audit was \$9,299.32. They went over the goal by

\$49.68. Undoubtedly there will be more to be credited to this drive.

President Milliken said, "No school is ever greater than its Alumni. By their fruits ye shall know them. The faithful work of these in their respective fields of labor is evidence of their consecration. Their dedicated efforts for their alma mater is especially appreciated at this time. May God increase their kind."

The growing Alumni Association is ever becoming a powerful force for N.C.C. Their latest accomplishments include the purchase of a unit in the Building Fund of N.C.C. (\$350.00), the purchase of a Repronar (a machine to make filmstrips for school promotion), the purchase of a new electric addressing machine for the college office and a gift of almost \$1,000.00 for the purchase of advertising materials for the school.

N.C.C. NEEDS REGULAR MONTHLY SUPPORT

The independent Churches of Christ and Christian Churches have one of the most powerful instruments for helping to evangelize the world — the Bible College, and not enough who realize the fact. In 1964 over 3,392 students were enrolled in 39 Bible Colleges. From these colleges will come our future ministers, youth directors, missionaries, church secretaries and other church leaders. Allow these schools to close and soon thousands of churches would be suffering for lack of trained leadership.

Bible Colleges are only auxiliary units of the church endeavoring to prepare leadership in Christ's kingdom quickly and effectively. Their growth and influence is controlled entirely by Christians. The Christian College can only grow as Christian people see its value and will pray and give to supply its needs.

The staff at Nebraska Christian College sees great opportunities for the school presently, and in the coming years. Atheism, liberalism, and moral laxity are being practiced and taught on many college campuses. There are increased needs for educational opportunities where youth can gain an education in a wholesome Christian atmosphere.

Nebraska Christian College is enlarging its faculty, curriculum and facilities to provide a growing scholastic and inspirational program for every Christian seeking an education. (Every move to grasp these ideals has been thwarted by lack of funds.) The program has been constantly plagued with deficits. This ought not to be.

Nebraska Christian College has no endowment to guarantee salaries and expenses. It functions completely upon the contributions of concerned individuals. Responses to the college needs seem to be seasonal. Offerings during late winter and summer drop to such a low that it causes deep consternation on the part of the administration of the college.

Nebraska Christian College urgently needs regular monthly support. May we challenge you to place N.C.C. in your regular monthly giving. Join the ranks of those who recognize that the Bible College must be supported and that it must accept the responsibility before it if our community, country and world are going to be aware of the Risen Savior. No matter how small or how large your contribution may be, let it be made methodically and systematically.

In so doing you may be giving your grandchildren an opportunity to be missionaries rather than members of a mission field.

Riley Christensen, Fort Collins, Colorado, will be graduated from Colorado State University this month and will continue his work in the graduate school studying Anatomy.

NEED NEW HYMNALS?

Does your congregation need new hymnals? If you buy them through the Nebraska Christian College Bookstore, the profits go to support the cause of Christian Education. Write for samples.

N.A.C.C. AREA RALLY



LEONARD WYMORE

Convention Director, Speaker

Remember — we are expecting an overflow audience for our North American Christian Convention Rally, Wednesday night, March 31, at 8:00. Wonderful congregational singing, special music and great preaching will mark the occasion. Fill your cars and plan to be present for this great rally. You'll be glad you did.

MIXER FOR KITCHEN



Due to the thoughtfulness and generosity of many friends, the food mixer has become a part of our kitchen equipment. May God bless all who hold up our hands in this ministry.

ALUMNI NEWS

Robert Chitwood (58) will lead in a Spring Lectureship March 29th through April 2nd with **Alvin Reed** (55) in Clearmont, Missouri.

Russell McCracken (62) reports fine progress on the new addition to the Douglas Street Church in Lincoln, Nebraska.

Richard Robinson (57) has called **Lloyd Sapp** (55) to hold an evangelistic meeting in Greenview, Illinois, March 21-28.

BASKETBALL AT N. C. C.



Front row (left to right) — James Hackel, Leonard Berg, Shannon Schroeder, Coach Wayne Moore, Bruce Pederson, J. H. Schroeder, Garth Couey. Second row — John Wray, student manager; Ron Sapp, Jim Johnston, Ted Bates, Roland Fletcher, Rich Marshall and Jim Blake.

The N.C.C. "Parsons" played a seventeen game season winning 8 and losing 9. They beat Platte Valley for first place at the Annual N.C.C. Invitational Tourney. They won third place in the Freeman, South Dakota Junior College Tourney.

Roland Fletcher (Inset) was picked as the outstanding player of the N.C.C. Invitational Tourney. The boys have had a good time playing and have been good representatives of Christian sportsmanship. We are proud of our team.

FORTY-THREE CONTRIBUTE IN JANUARY

Forty-three churches, classes and groups contributed to the General Fund of the College during January. They were:

Christian Missions, **Monrovia, Indiana**; Christian Church **Elmo Missouri**; Christian Church, **Beaver City**; First Christian Church, **O'Neill**; Christian Sunday School, Central Church of Christ, **Rockwell City, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Auburn**; South Side Christian Church, **Council Bluffs, Iowa**; Women's Council, **Rockwell City, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Arapahoe**; Church of Christ, **Cozad**.

Church of Christ, **Sidney, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Storm Lake, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Palmer**; Christian Missionary Society, **Edison**; Christian Church, **Wakefield**; Christian Church, **Lewistown, Montana**; Rebecca Circle, **Auburn**; Morning-side Church of Christ, **Sioux City, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Lamar, Colorado**;

Church of Christ, **Wymore**; Christian Ladies Aid, **Mondamin, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Anselmo**.

Christian Church, **Lucerne, Indiana**; Christian Church, **Edison**; Lillian Church of Christ, **Broken Bow**; First Christian, **Council Bluffs, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Sheldon, Iowa**; Park Avenue Christian, **Norfolk**; Community Church, **Castana, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Missouri Valley, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Libby, Montana**; Church of Christ, **Waterloo**; Church of Christ, **Webster City, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Mt. Auburn Indiana**; Church of Christ, **Sutherland, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Broken Bow**; Loup Valley Singpiration, **Ord**; Christian Church, **Ansley**; Church of Christ, **Central City**; First Christian Church, **Chicago, Illinois**.

Thank you all for your help. Regular giving is the life line of the College.

COMING EVENTS

North American Christian Convention Area Rally,

N.C.C. Chapel	March 31 (8:00 p.m.)
Spring Vacation	April 15 - 19
Spring Tours	April 23 - May 2
D.V.B.S. Area Clinic at College	(Tuesday) May 11
All College Spring Banquet	(Wednesday) May 12
Baccalaureate, Samuel Hamilton, Hays, Kansas.....	May 16 (8:00 p.m.)
Commencement, President Don Maclay, Norfolk.....	May 21 (8:00 p.m.)
Trustees Meeting at College	(Saturday) May 22

The **NEBRASKA**
CHRISTIAN

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XX

Norfolk, Nebraska — April, 1965

Number 8



GOSPEL TRAVELAIRES



THE JOYBELLES



CHRIST'S CRUSADERS



GOSPEL TONES

NCC TOURS
April 23 thru May 2



GOOD NEWS THREE

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

April Vol. 20 No. 8

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

In less than six weeks the college year closes. Twenty years of service to the Lord and the churches will be completed at that time. I have been privileged to be associated with the college for seventeen years of this twenty.

There will be twenty-three in the graduating class this Spring. New student applications are at an all-time high for this time of the year. We are expecting a new record freshman class and a record breaking student body this fall.

We are, it seems, on the threshold of a period of great expansion of our facilities and services to the Lord's church.

With the removal of the deficit in the General Fund we are now concerned that our regular giving will rise to keep pace with our needs. Will you prayerfully consider the college program and include it in your regular missionary support? God bless you for your help.

Sincerely in Christ,

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.

The new 1965 College catalogues are now available. Write for a copy today.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Deficit, March 1st ----- \$ 9,299.32
Receipts for March ----- 15,883.76

Disbursements for
March ----- 6,584.44
March ----- 5,964.90

BALANCE ON HAND ----\$ 619.54

(The first \$4,800.00 each month is already obligated for salaries, utilities and recurring expenses).

ALUMNI RAISES \$9,976.86 FOR NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE



At the final session of the annual Nebraska Christian College Missionary Rally-Preaching Convention, Thursday evening, Lowell Burkum, President of the Alumni Association, presented a check in the amount of 9,844.36 to the College. Receiving the check in behalf of the college were Virgil Marshall, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, and Harold Milliken, President of the College.

The money was raised by the Alumni Association in a special two-month project called "Erase The Deficit." The General Fund of the College which depends entirely upon free will contributions from interested persons was running a deficit of about \$9,299.32. The money received through the project placed a balance in the General Fund. The plan for soliciting contributions centered around ten men of the alumni who met in Norfolk in mid-January and pledged themselves to try to raise \$1,000.00 each for the project. These ten men contacted other alumni and interested Christians of their acquaintance besides making their own sacrificial contribution toward the goal. More than 300 separate contributions from individuals and churches were received.

Since the Convention one hundred fifty-seven dollars and fifty cents has been received to raise the total to ten thousand and one dollars and eighty-six cents.

ALUMNI NOTES

Don and Peggy Gordon (63) just completed a short "Adventures in Bible Study" with the college promotional director, Lloyd Sapp.

Delmar Burgess (59) and the church at Lamar, Colorado, has scheduled a meeting with Howard Roseberry of Gering, April 19-25.

Joe Thurstensen (61), youth minister for the Cozad, Nebraska Church, publishes an interesting newsletter for his youth called, "Youth Herald."

Florence Burgess recently underwent throat surgery in the Lamar, Colorado hospital.

Russell McCracken (63), **Don Gordon** (63) **Tim Gilbert** (64) and **Roger Hasselquist** (64) will be holding an evangelistic meeting in Burlington, Kansas in April.

Recent vacation visitors to the campus were **Bob Barron** '64 and **Larry Stephens** '64 who are taking graduate work at Hays State College. In January, Larry was invited to join the history National Honor Society. **Don and Peggy Gordon** '62 dropped into the office recently. **Dale Chitwood** '64 was home for a few days during an Easter vacation from Lincoln Christian College.

There was a fine representation of the alumni at the March Convention.

Officers of the Alumni Association are:
President—Lowell Burkum '57
Vice President—Duane King '61
Secretary—Peggy Gordon '59
Treasurer—Beverly McCracken '60
Editor—Kay Burnham '62

We Balanced The Budget

Through the fine work of the alumni and you friends, we erased the deficit and placed a slight balance in the General Fund. Now we need your regular giving to help us keep it balanced.

If you will help, we will give you . . .

Albums made and recorded by the music department of the Nebraska Christian College. . . .

"Praise Singers in Rehearsal"

12 Songs by the Concert Choir
of N.C.C.

"The Sound of Music"

Selections Sung by Various
College Music Groups



A PRAISE SINGER RECORD **FREE** FOR \$5.00 CASH
OR \$1.00 PER MONTH FOR SIX MONTHS.

BOTH RECORDS **FREE** FOR \$10.00 CASH OR \$2.00
PER MONTH FOR SIX MONTHS.

(This offer good until April 30th, 1965)

— Record sent **ONLY** upon request. —

Please send me:

☐ Both Albums ☐ Praise Singer Album

Enclosed is \$....., and I will send \$..... per month
for six months.

NAME.....ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

TUITION ANNOUNCEMENT

The Board of Trustees, in the light of increasing costs, has announced a slight tuition raise effective for the fall semester.

The per hour rate has been raised from \$8.00 per hour to \$10.50 .

For the student taking 14 to 16 hours, the cost will be \$140.00 per semester. Any hours beyond this will be \$10.50 per hour.

Any student taking a full load at the college will hardly be affected by the raise.

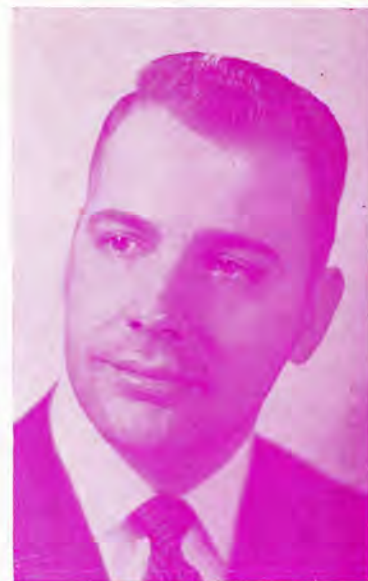
BEQUEST

Nebraska Christian College recently received a bequest from the estate of **Myrtle M. Coleman** of Greenwood, Nebraska. We are thankful to God for the thoughtfulness of this saint of the Lord. Her investment in the education of a consecrated ministry will pay dividends throughout the days to come. In her will she was careful to dispose of her estate in keeping with her consecrated stewardship during her life.

She "being dead yet speaketh."

COMING EVENTS

Spring VacationApril 15-19
Spring ToursApril 23 - May 2
DVBS Area Clinic at College(Tuesday) May 11
All College Spring Banquet(Wednesday) May 12
Baccalaureate—
Samuel Hamilton, Hays, KansasMay 16 (8:00 p.m.)
Commencement—
N.J.C. President, Don Maclay, NorfolkMay 21 (8:00 p.m.)
Trustees Meeting at College(Saturday) May 22



LOWELL A. BURKUM

A Word From the Alumni President

To all of you who made a contribution to the "Erase The Deficit Project," I wish to extend, in behalf of the N.C.C. Alumni Association, a heartfelt "THANKS!" Many alumni worked long and hard on the project. God has marvelously answered our prayer and rewarded every effort. And He did it through you who contributed so generously!

The deficit has been erased. Now we are faced with the challenge of regular financial support to prevent the recurrence of an indebtedness. It would be a very discouraging thing to the Alumni Association if a new deficit should occur; but I am sure it would be an even greater disappointment to our Heavenly Father. The responsibility for training a consecrated and qualified ministry for Jesus Christ rests with every local congregation and individual Christian. We may fulfill this responsibility through a Bible College like N.C.C., but only if our prayers, sincere interest, financial support and consecrated young men and women are generously and consistently offered to her. We, of the Alumni Association, are praying that many local congregations and individual Christians will begin this very month with a regular and specific commitment to the growing and effective ministry of our alma mater, Nebraska Christian College.

"... How shall they hear without a preacher? and how shall they preach except they be sent?" Romans 10

Sincerely in Christ,

Lowell A. Burkum, President,
N.C.C. Alumni Association

MATCHING GIFTS PROGRAMS

Many companies and corporations have a program through which they match the contribution of their employee. In order to "double your support" you might inquire of your employer to see if they have such a program. They want to share with you in your support of education.

Now is the time to send your application for admission to Nebraska Christian College. Dormitory space is disappearing rapidly. Write soon.

Around the Campus

By Professor Swedburg

The sombre days of winter are beginning to give way to Spring. We finally got rid of the snow (most of it) and although it is maddly and somewhat sombre still, there is a bit of green here and there in the lawn and the temperatures are up high enough to stir within college students (and faculty) the hopes of brighter days to come.

Early last month, before the breakthrough of Spring mentioned above) the Adelphians scheduled a meeting with Betty Watts speaking on the responsibilities and duties of the Youth Director in the Church. Betty bravely made her way through snow drifts and brought a challenging message to the college women's group which was present in goodly numbers to hear about this important area of Christian work. Their April meeting was held on the 5th with Everett Epperson presenting an unusual lecture relating pictures of his recent trip to the Holy Land to the Biblical events which took place in the areas portrayed.

The club was no respecter of persons here. The weather they prepared for the Epperson party was fog and mist — driving conditions not any better than Betty faced a month earlier!

The Timothy Club has been busy, too. During the College Convention in March they sponsored a pizza party which was well received. For their April meeting they presented Mr. Jerome Given, Omaha attorney, giving a "Lawyer's view of the Trial of Jesus."

Our college library has lost another unit of study space! With the growing acquisitions, new shelving has been added, giving more space for reference books as well as increasing stack area.

Student Preachers

By Professor Swedburg

Jerry Beckenhauer, Christian Church, Trumbull, Nebraska—

The average attendance in March showed a fine increase and Jerry reports that record breaking attendance is expected in April. Preparation has begun for Vacation Bible School to be held May 31-June 4. Martin Mitchum is scheduled for June 11th to show slides and tell of the mission work in Ethiopia. Work is being continued on additional classroom space.

J. H. Schroeder, Church of Christ, Angus, Nebraska—

New attendance records were set in March. On March 7th the highest attendance since J. H. began his ministry with the church was set. President Milliken and the Christ's Crusaders quartet will present their last program of the Spring Tour at the church on the evening of May 2nd. The church is currently in a study of the Restoration Movement. Sam Fox is conducting the study on Sunday evenings. It began March 21st and will end April 18th. A successful Singing Convention was held on March 7th with 109 in attendance. Dean Swedburg brought the message, Jerry Beckenhauer was song leader and the Gospel Tones trio provided special music.

TOUR SCHEDULE

	Good News Three Jean Swedburg, Kathy Murphy, Nancy Hazelwood, Denise Thurstenson (pianist); Jerry Beckenhauer Sponsor: Loren T. Swedburg, Dean	Christ's Crusaders Bonnie Fox, Sam Fox, Judy Bonham, Jon Milam, Connie Johnson (pianist) Sponsor: President H. B. Milliken	The Joybelles Deanna Koons, Gail Pollington, Mary Lou Leatherman, Diana George Sponsor: Lowell Burkum	Gospel Travelaires Wilma Coop, Julie Lacy, Dennis Richards, Rich Marshall, Jean Dietz (pianist) Sponsor: Lloyd Sapp	Gospel Tones Donna Hurley, Betty Tally, Alana Fox, Audrey McKean (pianist) Sponsor: Ralph Johnson
FRIDAY EVENING APRIL 23	Church of Christ Cogswell, N.D.	Douglas Street Church of Christ Lincoln, Nebr.	First Christian Church Beaver City, Nebr.	Church of Christ Lewis, Iowa	Church of Christ Ord, Nebr.
SUNDAY MORNING APRIL 25	Christian Church Malta, Mont.	Capitol City Christian Church Lincoln, Nebr.	Church of Christ Julesburg, Colo.	Central Church of Christ Anita, Iowa	Christian Church Ansley, Nebr.
SUNDAY EVENING APRIL 25	Sixth Ave. Christian Church Havre, Mont.	Church of Christ Wymore, Nebr.	Bryant Church Scottsbluff, Nebr.	Central Church of Christ Griswold, Iowa	Christian Church Litchfield, Nebr.
MONDAY EVENING APRIL 26	Christian Church Havre, Mont.	Christian Church Auburn, Nebr.	N. Cheyenne Church of Christ Cheyenne, Wyo.	Ft. Des Moines Church of Christ Des Moines, Iowa	Church of Christ Palmer, Nebr.
TUESDAY EVENING APRIL 27	First Christian Church Lewistown, Mont.	Christian Church Table Rock, Nebr.	Green Mountain Christian Church Lakewood, Colo.	Christian Church Clearmont, Mo.	Christian Church Edison, Nebr.
WEDNESDAY EVENING APRIL 28	Christian Church Glendive, Mont.	Church of Christ Liberty, Nebr.	Sunset Park Church of Christ Pueblo, Colo.	Christian Church Elmo, Mo.	Church of Christ Arapahoe, Nebr.
THURSDAY EVENING APRIL 29	Church of Christ Newcastle, Wyo.	Church of Christ Chester, Nebr.	Christian Church Lamar, Colo.	Christian Church Ravenwood, Mo.	Christian Church Bartley, Nebr.
FRIDAY EVENING APRIL 30	Church of Christ Pierre, S.D.	Christian Church Belvidere, Nebr.	Christian Church Cheyenne Wells, Colo.	Christian Church Skidmore, Mo.	Christian Church Indianola, Nebr.
SUNDAY MORNING MAY 2	Church of Christ Huron, S.D.	First Church of Christ Red Cloud, Nebr.	Christian Church McCook, Nebr.	Southside Christian Council Bluffs, Ia.	Christian Church Miller, Nebr.
SUNDAY EVENING MAY 2	Church of Christ Mitchell, S.D.	Church of Christ Angus, Nebr.	Christian Church Sutton, Nebr.	First Christian Church Council Bluffs, Ia.	Christian Church Clay Center, Nebr.

The **NEBRASKA
CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS**

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

Vol. XX

Norfolk, Nebraska — May, 1965

Number 9

WE'LL SEE YOU AT N. C. C.



Charles Evans
Logan, Iowa
Ministry



Janice Olson
Wakefield, Nebraska
Christian Education



George Sugars
Chester, Nebraska
Christian Education



Marilyn Buroughs
Griswold, Iowa
Church Secretary



Gerald Arnold, Jr.
Trumbull, Nebraska
Undecided



Barbara Simpson
Castana, Iowa
Christian Education



We want to become more effective instruments in the service of Christ. We believe that Nebraska Christian College will provide the training we need.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

offers to you . . .

- ★ *A Christ-centered Curriculum*
- ★ *Modern and Attractive Facilities*
- ★ *Consecrated and Qualified Faculty*
- ★ *Accredited Liberal Arts Courses at Junior College*
- ★ *Many Opportunities to Serve*



Christian Collegiate Players — Each year a drama team represents the college among the churches.



Senior Days — A special musical and dramatic production to entertain our Senior Days guests at the evening banquet.



Recording — Faculty and students combine their talents to produce a new film strip for tours.



Recreation and Athletics — The Y.M.C.A., Junior College and N.C.C. athletics provide a complete program for those interested in athletics.



Administration Building — Our new and beautiful administration building provides adequate space for our growing student body.



The Travelaires is a student group which has worked directly with the college Director of Development, Mr. Lloyd Sapp. They have appeared before conventions, meetings, and special gatherings. They have worked with youth groups in youth revivals. Especially popular recently is the "hootenanny" program.



Student ministers travel hundreds of miles each weekend to minister to churches in Nebraska and nearby states. Others serve as youth leaders, teachers, musicians, etc., using talents and skills developed in college in a program of Christian service beneficial to the church and the student.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

May Vol. 20 No. 9

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

Spring tours 1965 are now history. The Lord alone knows the good that will result from our fellowship during these ten days.

On behalf of our whole college family I want to express my deep appreciation for the wonderful reception you folk gave us. May God richly bless you all for your gracious Christian spirit.

I am encouraged with the future prospects of the Lord's work. There seems to be a growing evangelistic and missionary spirit in our churches. May it continue.

The college general fund support is growing. For this I am very grateful. We are entering the summer with a generally sharp drop in giving. Our salvation at that time is in the hands of our life-line supporters. Our need is for **more** regular contributors. Won't you prayerfully consider the need and include N.C.C. in your regular monthly giving? God bless you.

Sincerely in Christ,
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.

ALUMNI NOTES

Dennis Wing visited the N.C.C. campus while on military leave. After a few days in the area, Uncle Sam is taking him to Guam.

Elmer Hodge (55) is leaving the church in Newcastle, Wyoming to go to North Platte, Nebraska.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Balance on Hand, April 1...	\$ 619.54
Receipts for April	6,709.24
	7,328.78
Disbursements for April --	6,717.72
BALANCE on Hand	\$ 611.06

Baccalaureate and Commencement Exercises



DR. SAMUEL HAMILTON
Hays, Kansas

We are very happy to present Dr. Samuel Hamilton, Professor of Philosophy at Fort Hays Kansas State College as our Baccalaureate speaker for Sunday evening, May 16, at eight o'clock.

Brother Hamilton is a graduate of Cincinnati Bible Seminary. He also received his Masters and Doctors degrees from Denver University. He has ministered in Kentucky, Iowa, Colorado and Kansas. He joined the faculty at Fort Hays State in 1948 as Professor of Philosophy and Biblical Literature.

Brother Hamilton is a friend of the Bible College Movement and has a message for all the friends of the college. You will want to hear him.

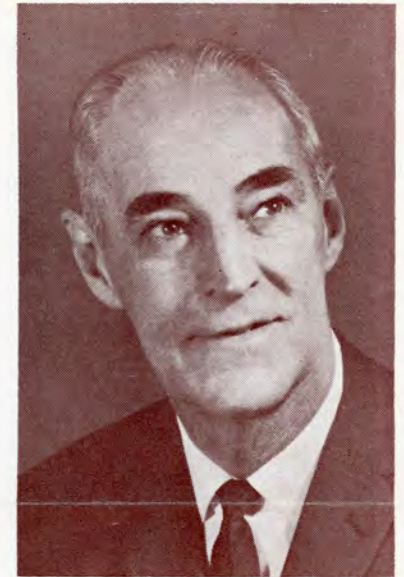
This year's graduation activities will close twenty years of service of Christ and His Church. It is a red-letter year in many ways. We have enjoyed an all-time high in enrollment. We will be honoring the largest graduating class of our history. Prospects for our fall enrollment point to a growing student body.

Friends of the college will want to share these two closing highlights of the college year. Make plans now to be on hand.

"CHRISTIAN EDUCATION IS THE HOPE OF THE WORLD"

Clarence and Lois Bangs (59) have accepted a call to the First Christian Church in Rolling Prairie, Indiana.

Jack Raymond (57) is now going full-time in the work at Fort Des Moines Church of Christ in Des Moines, Iowa.



DON MACLAY
Norfolk, Nebraska

Don Maclay, Superintendent of the Norfolk Public Schools and President of the Norfolk Junior College has consented to serve as our Commencement speaker Friday evening, May 21, at eight o'clock.

He received his A.B. and M.A. degrees from the University of Nebraska and has had a broad experience in the field of public education.

Mr. Maclay has been a vital factor in the harmonious relationship between N.C.C. and the Norfolk Junior College.

He is an effective speaker and will have a challenging message for all.

Elaine Mahan Colliers recently visited the college campus with her husband.

Dick Sapp, who is in the Navy Air Corp, made his first carrier landing with a jet airplane. He reports it was a thrilling experience.

Go to Tulsa's

fabulous 8 million dollar ASSEMBLY CENTER!

North American
Christian
Convention

JUNE
22-25

You'll enjoy... the great choir - the dynamic messages ... air conditioned, too.

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

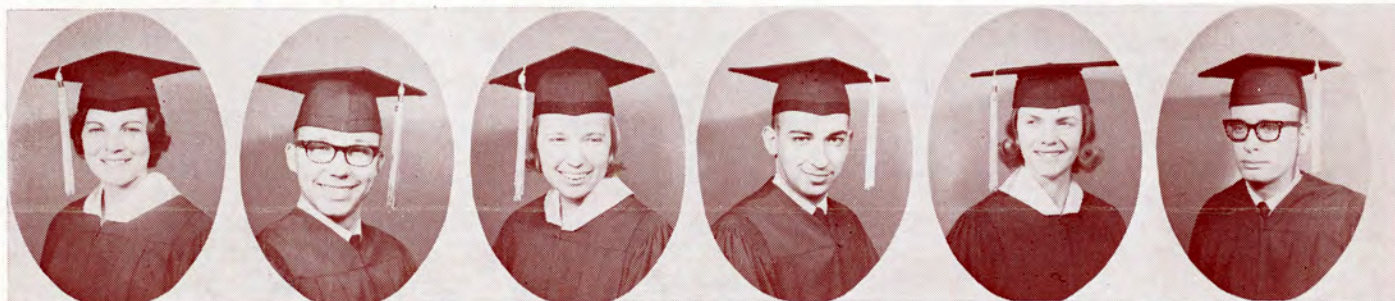
The **NEBRASKA**
CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XX

Norfolk, Nebraska — June, 1965

Number 10

C L A S S O F 1 9 6 5



Connie Keck

Samuel Fox

Bonnie Fox

Larry Fiscus

Wilma Coop

Ronald Sapp



James Keck

Delores Olson

Michael Hines

Betty Tally

James Dorsey

Donna McGhghy



Karon Lamb

Gerald Martin

Gail Pollington

Joanne Olson

Dennis Armstrong

Judy Bonham



George Weber

Donna Gilbert

Tim Gilbert

Linda Fiscus

Janice Swick

Sharolyn Lewis

The largest graduating class in the history of the college marked our twentieth year. We bid them God speed and many fruitful years in the service of Christ.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

June Vol. 20 No. 10

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

CAFETERIA NEEDS AGAIN

Through the years you folks have made our cafeteria one of the most successful phases of the College program. For this we are deeply grateful.

We are in the season again when garden produce is being frozen and canned for future use. Please think of the N.C.C. cafeteria as you pick those vegetables this summer and fall. With around 100 eating meals in the cafeteria six days a week, they will consume a great amount of food.

There is always a need for beans (frozen or canned), frozen corn, fruit, beef, pork, frying chickens and old hens. Potatoes and fresh vegetables during the school year are a great help.

God bless and keep you for your devoted support.

"YOUR GIVING IS OUR LIVING"

God had only one Son and He was a minister. Would you voluntarily give your son to the ministry?

SINK THE SUMMER SLUMP

No sooner are we able to announce a balance in the college General Fund account and the Summer Slump is upon us. With it we are pushed into the deficit column again.

We are working and praying for the seemingly impossible. We want to close the summer with no deficit.

To do that, this is what faces us. During June, July and August we must raise \$16,500.00 in order to erase the May 31st deficit and pay all salaries and expenses during the summer.

As of June 11th we have received \$2,296.01. This leaves us a balance of \$14,203.99 to be raised by August 31 to stay out of the red. Our regular monthly givers are helping but we need a special gift from you all NOW! We need, too, to enlist many more regular monthly contributors.

The cause of Christian Education at Nebraska Christian College moves forward on Faith. Can we count on you to help? God bless you for your prayers and support.

FUTURE STUDENT

Ronald Paul McCracken, born to Russell and Beverly McCracken, May 28, 1965, weighing 6 lbs., 3 oz.

Robert Clinton Larsen, born to Kenneth and Beth (Killough) Larsen, February 20, weighing 7 lbs., 8 oz.

MEMORIAL GIFT

A gift to the college was recently given in memory of Brother **Louis Epler** who was laid to rest in March. He was a faithful member of the Douglas Street Church of Christ in Lincoln and was a faithful supporter of N.C.C.

ALREADY IN THE FIELD

Word from **Steve Culver '63** at Hays, Kansas informs us that the church there plans to build a new parsonage. It is to be completed by January '66.

Brother Swedburg received a letter from Mrs. Ed Karl, Jr. (**Marie Carr '60**) telling of their recent trip to Afghanistan. They had opportunity for a brief visit in Teheran, Iran, before moving on to their destination. Her description of the country is interesting and informative. She reports that conditions are a curious blend of those which prevailed in "Bible times" and those of the modern world. Donkeys and camels are common modes of transportation. Buying and selling is carried on as it was centuries ago. A woman may wear modern dress but going out she covers the modern with the ancient robe and veil.

Marie works in a school library and also teaches English.

Lynn Smith McLernon writes from Lake Geneva, Wisconsin that she taught third grade last semester. She and her husband work with the Janesville Church; he serves as deacon and Lynn teaches. Their daughter, Lori Jean, is three.

Dean '58 and **Nancy McKay** are working in Gates, Oregon.

OLD FASHIONED PREACHING RALLY

Tonganoxie, Kansas

August 27 - 29, 1965

SUGGESTED FORM OF BEQUEST

I give, devise and bequeath to Nebraska Christian College, a Nebraska Corporation, with offices at 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska the sum of..... dollars to be applied to the use of said corporation.

Date.....

Witness.....

Witness.....

(Signature)



DORMITORY NEEDS

With the freshmen and new student applications at an all-time high, we are seeing our dormitories overflowing capacity. **Something must be done to take care of these students!** At present we have no beds or space to take care of this overflow! We are so very grateful for this response to the college program, but we **are concerned** that we shall be able to properly bed and house those coming.

Steps are being taken to meet this emergency. One of our obvious needs is beds and dressers. A bed and dresser set (two bunk beds and a chest) would cost about \$110.00. Any groups or individuals willing to help us, please write the College designating it Dormitory Project. God bless you as you prayerfully consider our needs.

THE GRADUATING CLASS OF 1965

BACHELOR OF THEOLOGY DEGREE—

Timothy L. GilbertSutherland, Iowa
Samuel S. FoxRyegate, Montana

BACHELOR OF ARTS, MINISTERIAL DEGREE—

James R. DorseyCozad, Nebraska
Larry Gene FiscusHarlan, Iowa
Samuel S. FoxRyegate, Montana
Michael W. HinesSutherland, Iowa
Charles James KeckWymore, Nebraska
Gerald Earl MartinClinton, Iowa
Ronald D. SappCouncil Bluffs, Iowa
George G. WeberViroqua, Wisconsin

BACHELOR OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION DEGREE—

Karon Lee LambElmo, Missouri
Sharolyn Paralee LewisMonrovia, Indiana
Joanne Kay OlsonWakefield, Nebraska
Gail Erlene PollingtonKremlin, Montana

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION CERTIFICATE—

Betty Jean TallySkidmore, Missouri
Judith A. BonhamBeaver City, Nebraska
Wilma Dea CoopGrinnell, Iowa
Linda Lou Howrey FiscusRockwell City, Iowa
Bonnie Gail Leitzke FoxNorfolk, Nebraska
Connie L. Fetty KeckViroqua, Wisconsin
Delores OlsonWakefield, Nebraska
Donna Rae Sierk GilbertSutherland, Iowa
Janice Louise SwickBroken Bow, Nebraska

CHURCH SECRETARIAL CERTIFICATE—

Donna McGhghyPlainville, Kansas

ENGLISH BIBLE CERTIFICATE—

Dennis H. ArmstrongOnawa, Iowa



Ruth Emrich, Sharolyn Lewis, Sam Fox, President Milliken

SPECIAL AWARDS AT GRADUATION

Three young people were especially honored during graduation exercises by being chosen to receive the three faculty awards.

Miss Ruth Emrich of Indianola, Nebraska, was chosen for the **Christian Worker Award**, recognizing her for her untiring, behind the scene labors for the Christ and the progress of N.C.C.

Sharolyn Lewis of Monrovia, Indiana, was given the **Progress Award**. This award is given to the one the faculty believed made the greatest Christian growth during his college days.

Considering the student's qualifications in scholarship, school spirit, Christian character and cooperation, the faculty named **Sam Fox, Honor Student for 1965**.

We are proud to present these three outstanding young people to our "News friends." They represent the spirit of N.C.C. in a wonderful way.

WHITHER THE GRADUATES

Tim and Donna Gilbert are youth ministers at Grinnell, Iowa; **James Dorsey** entered summer graduate study at Hays State College in Kansas; **Larry and Linda Fiscus** are seeking a full-time preaching ministry; **Samuel and Bonnie Fox** moved to Turner, Montana to minister to the church there; **Michael Hines** began a full-time ministry with the church at Anita, Iowa; **Delores Olson** will marry M'ke Hines June 26th and will minister with him there.

James and Connie Keck began summer graduate study at Hays State College in Hays, Kansas; **Gerald Martin** continues his part-time ministry at Mapleton, Iowa and will return to N.C.C. this fall to finish his work for the Bachelor of Theology Degree. **Ronald Sapp** moved to the full-time ministry at Glasco, Kansas; **George Weber** will move to O'Neill, Nebraska this summer to begin the first full-time resident ministry there with the First Christian Church.

Karon Lamb and **Joanne Olson** plan to enroll at Hays State College, Hays, Kansas for graduate study; **Sharolyn Lewis** will marry this summer and join her husband at Hays State where he is taking graduate work; **Gail Pollington** returned to her home in Kremlin, Montana to do some summer DVBS teaching and then plans to take further art training in Montana; **Betty Tally** returned to her home at Skidmore for the summer and will be married at the end of summer and return with her husband to Hays State; **Judy Bonham** is now secretary for a Real Estate Company in Norfolk, and plans to take further work at N.C.C. this fall; **Wilma Coop** will be married this summer and will return to N.C.C. with her husband; **Donna McGhghy** returned to her home at Plainville, Kansas and will be returning to N.C.C. this fall for further work; **Dennis Armstrong** began a full-time ministry with the Irvington Church in Omaha.

Our prayers and best wishes go with these fine young people as they enter the harvest field of our Lord. May God continue to undergird and sustain them in their every endeavor for Him.

**ROCKY MOUNTAIN
CHRISTIAN
ROUND-UP
FOR MEN**

AT
**COLORADO CHRISTIAN SERVICE CAMP
COMO, COLO. AUG. 23-25 1965**
Three great days in the Rockies

APPLICATIONS CONTINUE TO COME



Millard White
Chester, Nebr.
Ministry



Gordon Meyers
Broken Bow, Nebr.
Christian Education



Marlene Edmonds
Onawa, Iowa
Christian Education



Bryan Guy
Port Shepstone,
South Africa
Missions



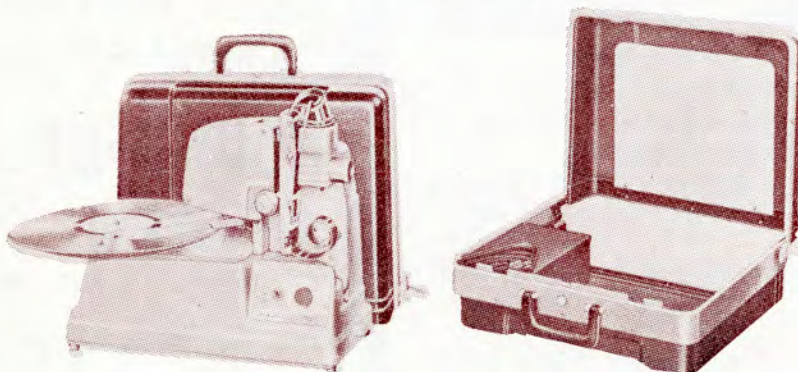
Susan Scott
Omaha, Nebr.
Teaching



Randy Lee
Ansley, Nebr.
Missions

These youth represent consecration, talent and Christian purpose. They are a recommendation for the churches from whence they come. With training they will become a vital part of the growing force of capable leaders of the Lord's Church.

DUKANE MICROMATIC AUTOMATIC SOUND SLIDEFILM PROJECTOR



Presenting sound slidefilm effectively to groups of a few or several hundred . . . a must for every aggressive teaching program. Write for particulars at the College Book Store, 910 Park Ave., Norfolk, Nebr.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE TO BEGIN ITS 21st YEAR!

At the opening of the 1965-66 school year Nebraska Christian College will begin its 21st year of training and preparing Christians to carry the leadership responsibility of the Church.

With a quick look backwards it can easily be seen that the vision and efforts of those who met some 20 years ago in the Church in Wymore, Nebraska for the purpose of establishing a Bible College in Nebraska has not been in vain. Scores of churches are enjoying leadership trained at N.C.C., Bible Colleges and universities are staffed with N.C.C. graduates, heathen on the mission field are hearing the gospel preached from the lips of former N.C.C. students and hundreds of churches have better elders, deacons, teachers, and youth workers because they spent some time in the class room of this school.

This has been accomplished under the direction of our Lord through the untiring efforts of the college directors and staff members and the faithful support of Christian Churches and individuals.

The role of the independent Bible College in the closing years of the 20th Century is going to be vital and important to evangelical Christianity. With the efforts of liberal Christianity to unite into one super church at the sacrifice of Biblical doctrines and the attack of Christian teachings and precepts in our high schools and universities makes the Bible College a vital and important institution in the years ahead.

Hundreds of thinking Christians are rallying to the support of the Bible Colleges. A. B. McReynolds has often written in the "Kiamichi News," "A dollar given to the Bible College is the best dollar spent." Many have found this to be true and are sending regular contributions to the school.

Parents who are concerned about the spiritual welfare of their children are encouraging them to attend the Christian College. Young folk who value their Christian beliefs and want to get their education in a wholesome environment are enrolling in a school that will give them this assurance.

The staff at Nebraska Christian College believes that N.C.C. has a great future. The only things that will detain it from carrying out a great mission for Christ would be their own lethargy and a reluctance of Christians to supply the financial need.

Never in the history of the school has the future looked so promising. Mr. and Mrs. Bill Miller will be added to the staff this fall. This fall we will enroll the largest freshman class and student body ever to be enrolled here. A new campus expansion program is being developed and the image of the school is the best it has ever been.

By faith the college moves forward, believing it has an important role to play in the plans of Almighty God. You can be a blessed part of this effort by including the school in your prayers and regular support.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XX

Norfolk, Nebraska — August, 1965

Number 11



WILLIS SCHENELLE

FOUNDERS DAY MONDAY SEPTEMBER 6th



GUY B. DUNNING

A great day of fellowship, inspiration and gospel preaching is planned for the opening of the twenty-first year of Christian training and education at Nebraska Christian College.

We will welcome back the first two presidents of the College, Brethren Dunning and Schenelle to share with us in reviewing our first twenty years of service. We will be

asking Brother William Miller, our newest faculty addition to inspire us for the future.

The Watchmen Quartet, Alumnus of N.C.C., will be on hand to lead us in our music for the day.

Plan to spend Labor Day with us in celebrating Founders Day at N.C.C. Help us welcome the largest freshman class in the history of the college.

A basket dinner is being planned for the noon at Ta-ha-zouka Park. The college will furnish the drink.

The program begins at 9:30 a.m. Fill your cars and share with us in this great day at N.C.C.



FRANK ZIMMERMAN

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

August Vol. 20 No. 11

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

SENIOR DAYS WITH WESLEY TUTTLE!

December 2, 3, Thursday and Friday, Brother Wesley Tuttle will be featured on the program. Brother Tuttle, after years of successful work in the entertainment world, has committed his talent to the cause of Christ and His Church.

Dale and Roy Rogers have given their testimony: "The Christian conversion, testimony and activity of the Wesley Tuttle has been a wonderful blessing to the heart's of all who have known them."

Plan now to spend Senior Days with us.



WESLEY TUTTLE

N. C. C. 'S NO. 1 SUPPORTER FOR '64



With the closing of the college books on April 30 the Nebraska Christian College completed its twentieth year of service to the Churches. An evaluation of the financial picture at that time revealed that the Auburn Christian Church was number one in total support of the General Fund of Nebraska Christian College.

To become Number One the Auburn Church more than doubled their last year's giving to N.C.C.

Auburn has been a faithful supporter of the total college program through the years. Yet she has not neglected others while supporting Christian Education at N.C.C. Other Missions receiving support the past year includes Living Link for the Erasts Sulit family, Professor at Manila Bible Seminary and Artemis Bariato and family, Evangelists in the Philippines; Kiamichi Christian Mission; African Christian Mission and Tom Rahts in India.

Their mission support amounted to 27% of their Church income.

The church is concerned about recruiting their own youth for specialized service. They award a full tuition scholarship for all their young people attending a Christian College.

The church is not large. They have a resident membership of 452. Their Bible School averages around 200.

They are presently involved in a long range plan of building improvement. A permanent building fund anticipates building an educational unit in the distant future.

Frank and Margie Zimmerman began their ministry with Auburn January 1, 1962 after a six year ministry with the church at Rockwell City, Iowa.

**ROCKY MOUNTAIN
CHRISTIAN
ROUND-UP
FOR MEN**

AT
**COLORADO CHRISTIAN SERVICE CAMP
COMO, COLO. AUG. 23-25 1965**
Three great days in the Rockies

SINK THE SUMMER SLUMP

This summer has been no exception to the rule. Income dropped off drastically. We set as our goal \$16,500 to be raised during June, July and August in order to erase the May deficit and to pay summer expenses.

From June 1 through July 26 our total General Fund receipts have been **\$6,664.36**. This leaves us with **\$9,835.64** to be raised by August 31 to finish the summer in the black. By the time you read this there will be less than one month of the summer remaining. Please pray with us that our heavenly Father will place the cause of preacher training upon the hearts of many of His people.

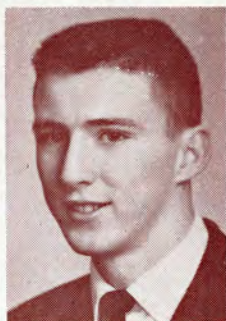
More Registrations Making Largest Freshman Class of History



Sharon Agler
Hay Springs, Nebr.
X-ray Technology



Melanie Jo Beaver
Longmont, Colo.
Christian Education



Jon Beckenhauer
Neligh, Nebr.
General



Marjorie Cookson
Lincoln, Nebraska
Church Music



Jacalyn Fox
Onawa, Iowa
Teaching



Robert Hammon
Bristow, Nebr.
Ministry



Kim Lamb
Elmo, Mo.
Ministry



Eugene Morehouse
Council Bluffs, Ia.
Ministry



Edward Price
Lewistown, Mont.
Ministry



Gordon Quitt
Moorehead, Ia.
Ministry



Richard Rogan
Scranton, Ia.
General



Larry Tidyman
Maywood, Nebr.
Ministry

ALREADY IN THE FIELD

Bob and Laura McKnight are working in Aberdeen, South Dakota.

Word from Dick and Marie Brown '60 reveals that Dick hopes to complete his master's work at Lincoln Christian Seminary with the writing of a thesis. He will begin his B.D. work at the same time.

Dean and Nancy McKay can now be reached at Route 2, Box 147, Scio, Oregon. They have purchased a sizeable tract of land and are working toward a Christian Children's Home. They request our prayers to this end.

Tim and Diana Buck have moved to Milligan, Tennessee. Tim is preparing to enroll in Immanuel School of Religion this fall. Diana will be taking undergraduate work.

Harriet Lewis '62 was married to Richard Gummus at the college chapel Sunday, July 11. Professor Burkum performed the ceremony.

Among the Alumni appearing on the North American Convention at Tulsa, were Ed and Edith Mae Maertens, Cozad, Nebraska; Ronald Burt; Keith and Mary Louise Purscell; Larry Cripe; The Watchmen Quartet; The Jubilaires Quartet, and Mrs. Melva Swedburg.

Bob Barron '64, presently a graduate student at Hays, Kansas, and Sharolyn Lewis '65 were married in Monrovia, Indiana by Brother Lloyd Sapp, Sunday, August 1. They will live at Hays, Kansas where Bob will continue his graduate work.

COULD YOU DO THIS?

This news item recently appeared in The Norfolk Daily News, Norfolk, Nebraska:

"Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Tarr of Norfolk have presented \$5,000 to Doane College at Crete to establish the Tarr Scholarship Fund.

In announcing the gift, Dr. Donald M. Typer, Doane president, indicated the earnings of the Tarr fund would be designated to aid Norfolk students attending Doane."

Scholarship Funds last, supplying aid to worthy young people long after you are gone. Could you supply such a scholarship for future N.C.C. students?

Please prayerfully consider our need and fill out the check.

_____, 19____	
_____ OF _____ WRITE NAME OF BANK ON ABOVE LINE	_____ TOWN HERE
_____ STATE HERE	
PAY TO THE ORDER OF	NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Ten and No/100 -	\$ 10.00
DOLLARS	

Cut out and enclose in accompanying postage free envelope.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE SCHEDULE OF CLASSES — 1965-66 FIRST SEMESTER

Instructor	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00		
H. B. Milliken-----		CHM 303 Restoration History TWF 3	CHM 309 Missions Methods and Practices MWF 3			
L. T. Swedburg-----	OT 101 Hebrew History TWThF 4	GNT 201 Greek I TWThF 4		NT 203 Acts MTWF 4		
R. L. Johnson-----	NT 205 Pauline Epistles TWThF 4	NT 101 Life of Christ TWThF 4	ONT 209 Intertestamental Period WF	PT 106 Christian Evidences MWF 3		
Melva Swedburg----			RE 213 Youth Work MWF 3	RE 109 Child Study MWF 3 RE Chalk Th	RE 221 Principles of Teaching MWF 3 115 Art 1	PE 106 Women's Phys Ed ½ PE 108 Swim ½
L. A. Burkum-----	PCM 305 Church Administration WF 2		M 101 Christian Choraleers TTh 1	M 104 Song Leading TTh 2 PCM 203 Homiletics II MWF 3	PCM 101 Homiletics I MWF 3 M 117 Band TTh 1	PE 101 Men's Phys Ed 1
Wm. Miller-----	PT 104 Philosophy of the Christian Religion WF 2	ONT 212 Archaeology TWF 3	PT 104 Philosophy of the Christian Religion WF 2	M 170 (Harmony) Fundamentals of Music TTh 2	PT 209 O.T. Theology MWF 3	M 142 Evangelistic Piano Arr. 1
Arne Sorenson-----	(M 150) Organ and (M 140) Piano Arranged					
Dorothy Miller-----	(M 130) Voice Lessons Arranged					

A full schedule of Liberal Arts classes is offered at the Junior College.

LIFE RECRUIT WEEK AT C.I.B.C.

The first all-state Life Recruit Camp was held at Central Iowa Bible Camp, Earlham, Iowa, July 11-17.

Nearly thirty young people were challenged, instructed and inspired for greater service in the kingdom of Christ.

Six area Colleges provided class and preaching leadership for the camp. They were Lincoln Christian College, Central Christian College, Ozark Bible College, Manhattan Bible College, Nebraska Christian College and Minnesota Bible College.

Plans are already underway for a larger and more effective recruit camp next year. Watch for announcements of the camp and make plans to attend.

DORMITORY PROJECT

Our call for help on the purchase of beds and chests for the increasing of our Dormitory facilities has met with a slight response. One set of bunk beds was donated by one of the furniture stores in Norfolk. Some cash gifts have been received. For all these we are deeply grateful. BUT — we must go a long way before we meet the need.

May the Lord bless you as you consider our needs. Bunk bed and chest cost about \$110. This will care for two students.

CAFETERIA CONTRIBUTIONS

Recent contributions to the Cafeteria for this fall include: Canned green beans from Mr. and Mrs. Glen Moorhead, Maywood, Nebraska, and Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Hemmenway, Clearwater, Nebraska; potatoes from Mr. and Mrs. Howard Townsend, Clearwater, Nebraska.

There are many empty jars available at the college. Canned beans, frozen corn and items of this nature are a real blessing to us.

God bless you all as you share with us in this way.

"YOUR GIVING IS OUR
LIVING"

This blank space for your convenience in responding to our summer

Cut along solid line.

See check on other side.

appeal for help to begin the fall term deficit free.

Mr.-Mrs Earl Schnebel
1201 Pasewalk
Norfolk, Neb.

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXI

Norfolk, Nebraska — September, 1965

Number 1

New Record High Enrollment



Here is the major part of the largest freshman class in our history — fifty-nine. Students enrolled are as follows:

Doris Adams, Norfolk; **Sharon Agler**, Hay Springs; **Jerry Arnold**, Trumbull; **Janet Austin**, Ovid, Colorado; **Jack Barber**, Bagley, Iowa; **Jon Beckenhauer**, Neligh; **Beverly Benson**, St. Edward; **Jim Blake**, Julesburg, Colorado; **Connie Braasch**, Norfolk; **Larry Burgen**, Magnolia, Iowa; **Marilyn Buroughs**, Griswold, Iowa; **Carl Cocklin**, Griswold, Iowa; **Norvin Condry**, Julesburg, Colorado; **Marjory Cookson**, Lincoln; **Marilyn Cousins**, Griswold, Iowa; **Dennis Davenport**, Lincoln; **Mavis Diment**, Anthon, Iowa; **Marlene Edmonds**, Onawa, Iowa; **Charles Evans**, Logan, Iowa; **Violet Evans**, Webster City, Iowa; **Robert Foral**, Omaha; **Jacalyn Fox**, Onawa, Iowa; **Lee Clark Fowler**, Wiley, Colorado; **Mary Jo Gering**, Gering; **Brian Guy**, South Africa; **Patty Hanson**, Holyoke, Colorado; **Jackie Harbinson**, River-

ton, Iowa; **Roberta Hough**, Missouri Valley, Iowa; **Linda Illum**, Storm Lake, Iowa; **Roy Kerl**, Wymore; **Kathy Kibbe**, Lincoln, Illinois; **Kim Lamb**, Elmo, Missouri; **Rand Lee**, Ansley; **Sandy Martin**, Clinton, Iowa; **Sandra Mayo**, Beaver City; **Ken Miller**, Norfolk; **Eugene Morehouse**, Council Bluffs, Iowa; **Cheryl Myers**, Broken Bow; **Gordon Myers**, Broken Bow; **Janice Olson**, Wakefield; **Shirley Porter**, Norfolk; **Ed Price**, Lewistown, Montana; **Gordon Quitt**, Moorhead, Iowa; **Dennis Sassman**, Rembrandt, Iowa; **Susan Scott**, Omaha; **Linda Sejkora**, Burchard; **Barbara Simpson**, Castana, Iowa; **Linda Sitton**, Genoa, Colorado; **Linda Skidmore**, Whiting, Iowa; **Charlotte Slingsby**, Ansley; **Dennis Smith**, Griswold, Iowa; **Linda Stucker**, Norfolk; **Maria Stueland**, Onawa, Iowa; **George Sugars**, Chester; **Larry Tidyman**, Maywood; **Ginice Uhl**, Mapleton, Iowa; **Sandra Wilcox**, Burlington, Kansas; **Richard Willson**, Soldier, Iowa; **Richard Rogan**, Scranton, Iowa.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

September Vol. 21 No. 1

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.



Personally Speaking . . .

As I behold the wonderful group of consecrated youth in the halls of the College this year, I am deeply impressed with the great responsibility that rests upon our College leadership. I remember Paul's statement to the Corinthians, "... it is required in stewards that a man be found faithful." I Cor. 4:2.

These young people are our stewardship. You parents have placed them in our care for a time of training and educating. Their future use to the Lord in His church will depend a great deal on their years here. Their attitudes and abilities for God's work will be molded here. Some of the most important decisions of their lives will be made while in College. Many will be choosing their life's work. Many, too, will be choosing their help mate. So you see, we have our responsibility. Please pray with us that the Lord shall give us the wisdom, patience and faith to be at our best at all times — that we might do the best for these you have loaned to us for a while.

Don't you forget them here in College. Encourage them and pray for them and us as we labor together.

Sincerely in Christ,
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.

Already in the Field

James Snyder '57 has terminated his services with the Northwest Iowa Christian Children's Home and began a ministry with the Audubon and Harlan, Iowa Pastoral Unity as of September 1.

Larry and Linda Fiscus '64 are now preaching at Table Rock, Nebraska.

Larry Stephens '64 and **Betty Tally '65** were married at Skidmore, Missouri, August 29. Larry will continue his graduate work at Hays State College at Hays, Kansas.

Other graduates of N.C.C. taking further study at Hays State include:

James Keck '65; **Karon Lamb '65**; (Karon is also serving as youth director at Plainville, Kansas); **Joanne Olson '65**; **Steve Culver '63** (Steve also ministers to the church at Hays, Kansas); **Robert Barron '64**; **Jere Wells '63** continues his graduate work at Phillips University at Enid, Oklahoma. **Dale Chittwood '64** is at Lincoln Christian Seminary; **Timothy Buck '64** at Immanuel School of Religion in Milligan, Tennessee; **Aaron Jones '63** at Lincoln Christian Seminary; **Richard Brown '60** at Lincoln Christian Seminary; and **Robert Young '60**, Midwestern Theological Seminary at Kansas City.

Marjorie Olmsted Engel '58 is teaching this year at Dakota Bible College, Huron, South Dakota; **Larry Cripe '55** continues teaching music at St. Louis Christian College.

Tim and Donna Gilbert '65 are continuing as youth ministers with Brother Roy Coop and the church at Grinnell, Iowa.

James Caton '61 continues work on his B.D. at Brite College of the Bible at Fort Worth, Texas.

Nimlouse Abbott '52 and **Chrissie Stalder '51** are now teaching at Neligh, Nebraska.

Joe Thurstonson '61 is serving as full time youth director at Cozad, Nebraska.

Frank Zimmerman recently held a meeting for the church at Skidmore, Missouri with **Wayne '55** and **Jane '56 Hasselquist**.

Jack Raymond '57 announced that the new Ft. Des Moines Bible School had a 41 per cent increase over last year in their Bearing Fruit for Christ contest.

FOUNDERS DAY SUCCESS!

The largest Founders Day crowd in the history of the College gathered to celebrate the beginning of the twenty first year of service for the Lord.

The folk provided an enthusiastic welcome for the largest freshman class and student body at N.C.C. in twenty one years.

Cars were loaded with foodstuffs and happy people. It was a great day. Our sincere thanks to all who made the day a success.

Douglas Dickey, Williamsport, Indiana, will be evangelistic speaker for Senior Days at N.C.C., December 2, 3.

STUDENT BODY ANALYSIS

Total Registrations 1964	119
Total Registrations This Fall	128
Girls	65
Boys	63
New Students	59
Girls	33
Boys	26
States Represented	9
Foreign Countries Represented	2
Nebraska	58
Iowa	43
Colorado	10
Missouri	5
Montana	4
Kansas	3
Wisconsin	1
Wyoming	1
Illinois	1
South Africa	1
Jamaica	1

CAFETERIA THANKS

This fall has seen one of the greatest responses to our cafeteria needs in the history of the college. Everyone has been wonderfully generous. Food has been flowing into the cafeteria much like from the "horn of plenty." With the largest student body of our history and nearly one hundred eating in the cafeteria we are seeing the supplies diminish rapidly.

We can always use frozen corn, canned green beans, potatoes and meat. There seems to be an unlimited need here.

Among the recent contributions are:

Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Porter, Norfolk—diced beets; **Mr. and Mrs. Marion Lewis**, Modale, Iowa—beans, pickles, corn; **Mr. and Mrs. Jack Wood**, Emerson—beans and beets; **Mr. and Mrs. Roscoe Hodge**, Palmer—canned beets and pickles; **Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Borchering**, Moore, Montana—assorted canned fruit; **Mr. and Mrs. John Neal**, Moorhead, Iowa—canned goods; **Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Leatherman**, Westphalia, Kansas—potatoes; **Mr. and Mrs. Victor Miller**, Parnell, Missouri—potatoes; **Mrs. Woodrow Adwell**, Ravenwood—jam; **Mr. and Mrs. Willard Smith**, Griswold, Iowa—potatoes; **Ladies of the Logan Church of Christ**, Logan, Iowa—frozen corn; **Lillian Church of Christ**, Broken Bow—corn; **Christian Church**, Elmo, Missouri—green beans; **King's Daughters**, Wakefield—canned tomatoes, frozen corn; **Ravenwood Christian Church**, Ravenwood, Missouri—green beans; **Litchfield Christian Church**, Litchfield—apples; **Central Church of Christ**, Griswold, Iowa—canned goods.

May the Lord richly bless and keep you all for your generous support of this part of the college program.

"YOUR GIVING IS OUR LIVING"

COMING EVENTS

Close of First Six Weeks	October 8
Week of Evangelism	October 24-29
Senior Days (Thursday - Friday)	December 2, 3

WESTERN AREA CHRISTIAN CONVENTION

Scottsbluff-Gering, Nebraska

November 16-18, 1965

NEW OFFICE MANAGER AND BOOKKEEPER



Mrs. Charles Milner

We are happy to present Olive Milner as our new bookkeeper and office manager replacing Brother Wayne Moore who left us the first of June.

Brother Moore had served the college and his Lord well in the office at N.C.C. following his retirement from the Air Force. Circumstances necessitated his return to Colorado Springs where he and his family work and serve with the Boulder Street Church.

Mrs. Milner is well known in Missouri and Iowa where she with her husband Charles served a number of churches. It was while serving with the church at Scranton, Iowa, that Brother Milner passed away.

Having known Mrs. Milner through the years by our contact with the churches from the college and because of the many fine recommendations for her, we asked her to become a part of our college family. She began working with us May 25 and is proving to be a very capable and consecrated worker. We are happy to have her as a part of our college staff.

MANSON MILLER PASSES

Many friends of the college will be grieved at the announcement of the death of Brother Manson E. Miller at Lincoln, Nebraska, Saturday, September 11.

To the great host of friends of Nebraska, Iowa, Minnesota, who knew Brother Miller as professor, preacher, pastor, counselor and friend, this news will bring a twist of the heart strings.

Brother Miller's influence was extensive. His ministries in Nebraska, Iowa and Minnesota were powerful centers of Christian influence and outreach. His many years as professor at Minnesota Bible College served to enlarge his influence.

Many a young man today, active in the preaching ministry, is there through the wise and patient counseling of Brother Miller.

Since his retirement from the active ministry at M.B.C., he and Mrs. Miller

Around the Campus

By Professor Swedburg

Another story in this issue of the N.C.C. News will carry full details about the new year and enrollment and so on. But right here on campus it is good to view the sure steady growth which the school has experienced through the years. One hundred twenty-eight. Compared with the universities of the "Mighty Big Ten" that is smaller than lots of the classes they hold. But compared with the 28 or so who met this writer as he came to school for the first time himself (as a teacher) in 1953, that is a significant increase. True, in the "old building" growth was limited. But since the beginning of our Campus Development Program things have moved upward consistently, and it has come in amounts we could handle nicely without pushing any panic buttons. We are thankful for God's many blessings here at N.C.C.

One of the first events of the year (after Registration, of course, which this year seemed particularly free of crisis and confusion in spite of our increase in enrollment, and after the **First Day of School** which for the freshmen particularly is always fraught with some crisis, some moment-of-truth!) is the All College Breakfast. Held at Ta-ha-zouka Park, this year we had absolutely wonderful weather. Food is early on the schedule. In fact, everything seems early around here. But with Carol Deitz handling the kitchen, it is always on time, always plenty, always delicious, and you never get the impression that it was difficult to make it that way.

After breakfast, devotions, led by LaMont Clark and Dick Bruner — and then the big ball game. Friday — sore muscles, lots of sore muscles.

For those who didn't play, there was the zoo to inspect. Nobody got fed to the bears! No one, to the knowledge of this writer, fell in the lagoon. And no one forgot a J.C. class — J.C. classes were "as usual" picnic or no.

All in all, it's a nice way to start a year, and the ice cream treat was a flavorful bonus.

The second week of school must have been a merry-go-round for LaMont Clark — school, job, and in the evening, the week's meeting at Clearwater Church where he is student minister. Kenneth Broad was evangelist. On several nights N.C.C. students were present, and they contributed special music, etc. On Wednesday the regular college chapel was dismissed so that we could attend en masse. Seventy-six made it — students, that is, plus the faculty, plus some student families. A great crowd. A fine meeting.

The college library has a new look this

year. That spacious, quiet study hall is no more. Stacks of books crowd ominously into the study area. Eager students compete for study space at the tables. Frantic librarians furiously process books and periodicals in an effort to catch up. The library may not seem at first glance to be very extensive, but after the Acts class members compiled bibliographies of available materials (Acts only) — 4-6-8 typewritten pages long, the comments were profound! Whew!

The first social event of the school year was the Pizza Party given the Friday evening of the 10th by the Timothy Club and Adelphians. (It is nice to see these two clubs join forces for social events!*) The party began at 7:53 p.m. according to the posters. The students were light hearted. Faculty (some of them) (well, some of them) light headed after being properly "creamed" as a consequence of certain consequences — such as being conned into a series of ridiculous sequences. One thing about those students — when they strike, they go clear to the top! There were some dusty jokes dug out (eh John?) and some "classical" music by (a) classy singer(s). One interesting skit or two — though there was doubt the Em Cee would be able to keep the "program" on the stage long enough to finish the act.

Devotions by Brian Guy, our "newcomer" from South Africa, were a high point of the evening. A nice start for the new year.

GIRLS' DORM SPONSOR



Mrs. Jack Barber

Mrs. Moore who had served as dorm sponsor last year left at the close of school. The Moores filled a large place in the school life and in the hearts of us all. They were wonderful workers in the college program.

We were very pleased to be able to employ Mrs. Barber as sponsor for our main girls' dormitory. She, along with her husband Jack, and the little "twin girls" occupy the sponsors' quarters and are fitting in real well.

The Barbers were ministering to the church at Bagley, Iowa, prior to their coming to N.C.C. We are happy to count them as a part of us.

year. That spacious, quiet study hall is no more. Stacks of books crowd ominously into the study area. Eager students compete for study space at the tables. Frantic librarians furiously process books and periodicals in an effort to catch up. The library may not seem at first glance to be very extensive, but after the Acts class members compiled bibliographies of available materials (Acts only) — 4-6-8 typewritten pages long, the comments were profound! Whew!

The first social event of the school year was the Pizza Party given the Friday evening of the 10th by the Timothy Club and Adelphians. (It is nice to see these two clubs join forces for social events!*) The party began at 7:53 p.m. according to the posters. The students were light hearted. Faculty (some of them) (well, some of them) light headed after being properly "creamed" as a consequence of certain consequences — such as being conned into a series of ridiculous sequences. One thing about those students — when they strike, they go clear to the top! There were some dusty jokes dug out (eh John?) and some "classical" music by (a) classy singer(s). One interesting skit or two — though there was doubt the Em Cee would be able to keep the "program" on the stage long enough to finish the act.

Devotions by Brian Guy, our "newcomer" from South Africa, were a high point of the evening. A nice start for the new year.

VACATION BIBLE SCHOOL REPORT

By MELVA SWEDBURG

Where	Time	Team	Total Enrollment	Class Taught	Class Enrollment	Other Services
Missouri Valley, Iowa	One Week All Day	Dennis Richards	120	5th, 6th grade	6	
Libby, Montana	One Week All Day	Ron Boss	30			Missionary leader
Grinnell, Iowa	One Week All Day	Wilma Marshall	87	Primary 2	13	Song leader
Clearwater, Neb.	One Week All Day	Nancy Hazelwood	65	Beginners	12	Special missionary speaker, contest
Union Chapel Norfolk, Neb.	One Week All Day	Ernel Henry	67			Missionary leader, song leader, handcraft assistant
Sioux City, Iowa Morningside Church	Two Weeks Evenings	Ernel Henry				Missionary leader, song leader, handcraft assistant
Norfolk, Neb. First Christian	Two Weeks Half Days	Ernel Henry, Alana Fox, Janice Swick, Carol Dietz, Deanna Miller, Arvid Daniel	110			Missionary speaker, song leader, teachers
Trumbull, Neb.	One Week All Day	Joy Evans, Carla Tegarden	15	Jr. Hi, Jrs. Primary and Beginners	8 7	Song leader, worship, missionary leader, and devotional leader, demonstration program
Sutton, Neb.	One Week All Day	Joy Evans, Carla Tegarden, Joanne Olson		Beginners Primary Jr. - Jr. Hi	11 7	Devotional leader, missionary leader, song leading, pianist
Little Sioux, Iowa	One Week All Day	Joy Evans	50	Primary	10	Worship leader, missionary leader
Atchison, Kan.	One Week All Day	Sharon Hilton, Nancy Hazelwood	70	Juniors Jr. High	6 9	Devotional leader, hand-work, special music
St. Edward, Neb.	One Week All Day	Sharon Hilton, Nancy Hazelwood	60	Primary Juniors	18 14	Demonstration program, devotional leaders
Lincoln, Neb. Capitol City Church	Two Weeks All Day	Sharon Hilton	96	Jr. High High School	13 8	Song leader
Primghar, Iowa	One Week All Day	Sharon Hilton	45	Jr. High	5	Demonstration program, song leader, missionary leader
Burlington, Kan.	Two Weeks	Mary Lou Leatherman	120	Nursery		Song leader, hand-work assistant
Lewistown, Mont.	Two Weeks Half Days	Sharon Tindall, Jim Price	45	Jr. High Junior	5	Demonstration program, song leader, missionary leader
Harlan, Iowa	Two Weeks Half Days	Carla Tegarden	18	Primary	3	Devotional leader, missionary leader, demonstration program
Audubon, Iowa	One Week All Day	Diane Enders	35	Jr. High	12	Song leader, demonstration program
CAMP—Nebowa	Three Weeks	Ernel Henry		Jr., Intermediate, Sr. High		Missionary speaker
CAMP—Pibel Bible Camp	One Week	Ernel Henry		Jr. High		Missionary speaker, one class
CAMP—Northwest Iowa Camp	Two Weeks	Ernel Henry		Intermediate, Sr.		Missionary speaker, two classes

THIRTY-FIVE CONTRIBUTE IN AUGUST

Those congregations and groups contributing during the month of August include:

Church of Christ, **Angus**; Church of Christ, **Orchard**; First Christian Church, **Council Bluffs, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Cozad**; Christian Church, **Elmo, Missouri**; Christian Church, **McCook**; Christian Church, **Logan, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Richland Center, Wisconsin**; Rebecca Circle, **Auburn**; Church of Christ, **Julesburg, Colorado**; Priscilla Circle, **Auburn**; Pibel Bible Camp; Christian Missionary Society, **Cozad**; Southside Christian, **Council Bluffs, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Wakefield**; Women's Council, **Rockwell City, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Wymore**.

Church of Christ, **Rockwell City, Iowa**; Capitol City Christian, **Lincoln**; Ladies Aids, **Julesburg, Colorado**; Benson Church of Christ, **Omaha**; Christian High School Class, **Salem, Illinois**; Christian Church, **Central City**; Christian Church, **Edison**; First Christian, **Beaver City**; First Christian, **Rapid City, South Dakota**; Sunday School, **Indianola**; First Church of Christ, C.W.F., **Akron, Iowa**; Dorcas Circle, **Norfolk**; Church of Christ, **Sutherland, Iowa**; Homebuilders Class, **Skidmore, Missouri**; Central Iowa Bible Camp; Kum-Join-Us Class, **Burwell**; Church of Christ, **Anthon, Iowa**; Florence Christian Church, **Omaha**.

God bless all who regularly and sacrificially fellowship with us in this great ministry.

OVERFLOW DORMITORY SPACE

Two houses have been rented temporarily to care for the overflow of freshmen students we were not able to house in the two main dorms. **Jerry and Sandy Martin** sponsor the girls' house and **Bill and Arlene Hallsted** oversee the boys' quarters.

We certainly appreciate the fine cooperation of these upper class families in helping us keep pace with our responsibilities.

PLAN NOW FOR SENIOR DAYS,
THURSDAY, FRIDAY,
DECEMBER 2, 3

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXI

Norfolk, Nebraska — October, 1965

Number 2



WESLEY TUTTLE
Song Evangelist



DOUGLAS DICKEY
Williamsport, Indiana

SENIOR DAYS DECEMBER 2, 3

All high school young people are urged to begin making plans now to share in this outstanding Senior Days program. With the preaching of Doug Dickey and the music of Wesley Tuttle, we can be assured of a great two days.

As usual, the Seniors will be special guests of N.C.C. along with one sponsor from each church. For all others the registration fee is \$1.50.

REMEMBER

Registration fee: \$1.50.

Reservations: For lodging and banquet ticket must be in by November 30.

Bed Rolls: Please bring yours to help us with lodging.

Talent Contest: Write the college office stating your plans to enter. See page two for details.

Preaching Contest: See page two for rules.

Tuition Awards: Will be given to those placing in each of the contests.

PROGRAM

Thursday Evening, December 2

Registration and Room Assignment at the College and the First Christian Church. Evening service at the First Christian Church.

- 7:30 Song Service and Special Music by Wesley Tuttle, Pacoima, California.
- 8:00 Sermon, "Two Three Letter Words," Doug Dickey, Williamsport, Indiana.
- 8:45 Benediction and beginning of a GOSPEL SING by Wesley Tuttle and College Music Groups.

Friday, December 3

- 6:00 a.m. Breakfast in College Cafeteria
- 7:00 a.m. Classes
- 8:00 a.m. Classes
- 9:00 a.m. Special Class in Chapel
- 10:00 a.m. Preaching Contest, N.C.C. Chapel
- 11:00 a.m. Special Class in Chapel
- 12:00 Noon Lunch Time
- 12:30 p.m. Basketball Game, Alumni vs. N.C.C. Parsons
- 2:45 p.m. Talent Contest, N.C.C. Chapel
- 5:30 p.m. Youth Banquet, First Christian Church

Friday Evening, December 3

- 7:30 p.m. Song Service and Special Music by Wesley Tuttle, Pacoima, California
- 8:00 p.m. Sermon: "Two More Three Letter Words," Doug Dickey, Williamsport, Indiana
- 8:30 p.m. Call to Consecration; Benediction

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

October Vol. 21 No. 2

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

In his book, *Jesus in the Experience of Men*, Dr. T. R. Glover, a well-known English writer, states the Christians in the early days of the Church overcame the Roman Empire because they **out-thought, out-lived, and out-died** their enemies. Since it is true that "as a man thinketh in his heart, so is he," Dr. Glover was right in stating this as the formula of success for the Christians.

Today we face the same conflicts with the same demands. The sins of secularism, communism and indifferentism rise up to plague us on every hand. Only as we, in the strength of Christ, out-think, out-live and out-die these evils can we hope for victory.

In other words there is no easy victory to be offered. Only as we give our best to the Master can we expect to prevail. What else could we offer Him who gave His all for us?

Sincerely in Christ,

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, President

Beautiful full-color Christmas cards are available through the Nebraska Christian College Alumni Association. There is a beautiful colored picture of the college chapel on the front of the card and the following verse inside:

"May the Peace of Christ be Yours Now and Every Day of the New Year."

These high quality full color cards are packaged in quantities of a dozen and sell for \$1.25 per package. They may be purchased from any alumnus of N.C.C. or by writing to Lowell Burkum at the college address.

All proceeds from the cards will go to the work of N.C.C.



The annual staff caught making plans for an even bigger and better annual. **Alana Fox**, Malta, Montana, Editor; **Donna Hurley**, Denver, Colorado, Assistant Editor; **Jerry Beckenhauer**, Neligh, Business Manager; **Garth Couey**, Richland Center, Wisconsin, Sports Editor; **Jim Price**, Lewistown, Montana, Art Editor; **Meredy McClenahan**, Gering, Feature Editor; **Randy Gilmore**, Cheyenne, Wyoming, and **Deanna Koons**, Wymore, photographers.

SENIOR DAYS, 1965-1966 NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE CONTEST RULES

Vocal Music

1. May be entered as solos, duets, trios, quartets. If winner should be a group, the scholarship would be divided equally.
2. The music selection must be religious.
3. Contestants will be judged on neatness, stage presence, intonation, accuracy, enunciation and interpretation.

Instrumental Music

1. May be entered in groups: **example:** trumpet trio.
2. The scholarship will be divided equally between the contestants of same group.
3. Their selection may be either classical or religious.
4. Contestants will be judged on neatness, stage presence, intonation, accuracy, enunciation and interpretation.

Dramatic

1. Selections must be religious or ethical.
2. Manuscripts or notes may be used. Those who memorize will receive additional credit.
3. Contestants will be judged on neatness, stage presence, intonation, accuracy, enunciation and interpretation.

Preaching Contest

1. Sermon should be the work of the contestant.
2. The local minister may give guid-

ance but should avoid excessive help.

3. Sermon should be no longer than seven minutes, nor shorter than five.
4. Judgment will be made on context, clarity of thought, enunciation, neatness and poise.

Already in the Field

Robert Young, '60, visited the campus the weekend of October 10.

Robert Chitwood, '58, and **Frank Zimmerman**, '56, were in Norfolk Friday and Saturday, October 8, 9. The occasion was the fall college Trustees Meeting.

Dale Scheffler, '51, of Wheatland, Wyoming, conducted a week's evangelistic Meeting October 10-19 with Brother Lloyd Sapp, Director of Development as Evangelist.

Owen and Dorothy Wilmot, '50, of Huron, South Dakota, stopped by the office recently. Dorothy is taking a class in Greek at Dakota Bible College.

Elmer Hodge, '55, is moving from North Platte to Omaha.

Dean and Marietta Donner, '58, and the **Gene Lewises** from Burwell spent a few hours in Norfolk recently. Rally Day at the Burwell Church was a great success.

Jim Ewing, '59, of Commerce City, Colorado, served as special evening Evangelist for the Family Camp at Pibel Lake the early part of September.

Tim Gilbert, '64, youth minister at Grinnell, Iowa, sang fill-in bass for the Gospel Four Quartet in their recent meeting with the Broadway Church at Lexington, Kentucky.

Student Preachers

By Professor Swedburg

Jerry Beckenhauer, Christian Church, Trumbull, Nebraska—

A busy summer schedule was reported by Jerry. Besides camp for the young people, a talent night was held August 1st with 160 people in attendance. Martin Mitchum, missionary recruit to Ethiopia was a special speaker on June 11th. The congregation held its annual meeting on September 19th. Many plans are being made for the coming months including a watermelon feed for the young people and a banquet for the public school teachers and school board.

Donald Bruner, Home Union Chapel, Norfolk—

Attendance averages have been steadily on the increase at the Home Union Chapel. Bible School attendance averaged 45 for the summer months with a high single attendance of 79. The young people enjoyed a camp out near Omaha one weekend. There have been 9 baptisms and 2 transfers in the past 9 months. Plans for the future include a sinspiration and hayrack ride for the young people.

LaMont Clark, Church of Christ, Clearwater, Nebraska—

LaMont reports 7 baptisms during the summer. Four of these were during Pibel Bible Camp. An evangelistic meeting was conducted September 5-12. Kenneth Broad of Denver City, Texas, was evangelist. Special music for the meetings was provided by persons and groups from the area churches and Nebraska Christian College. During these meetings a record high attendance for several years was realized. On "Nebraska Christian College Night" 218 persons attended.

John Epperson, Christian Church, Ute, Iowa—

Bible School and Worship Service attendance is running consistently above 50 now. A special contest during September was held to sustain this growth. John reports that there was one baptism during the summer. Promotion Day and a church picnic were held on September 1. The youth choir received new robes that same day. Plans are being made for a continued active youth program including the possibility of a trip to the Black Hills next summer.

Rich Marshall, Zion Church, Norfolk—

Rich began preaching for the Zion congregation in June and continues a fine work there. A new Bible study and fellowship group has been begun for young married and college age persons.



One of the first clubs to meet and organize this year was the group known as the Christian Collegiate Players. The enthusiasm shown at the first meeting continues to grow as individual groups are being formed to proclaim Christ through religious drama for the different churches. The officers elected for this year are: Larry Phillipi, President; Boyd Ellerbruch, Vice President; Nancy Hazelwood, Secretary; and Carla Tegarden, Business Manager. Kathy Kibbe is sponsor. The committees are in full swing and are already looking for programs to produce. The Christian Collegiate Players have plans for the future also. Besides the groups that are preparing for weekend performances, special numbers for chapel are being planned. Already the living Nativity Scene for Christmas is being discussed. Although this is a new organization, this being the third year, the Christian Collegiate Players continue to add to and bring inspiration to both N.C.C. and the churches to which they go.

Bob Trosper, Church of Christ, Valparaiso, Nebraska—

Bob reports that a Sunday evening Bible Study group has been started at the Valparaiso Church. The first series of lessons is to be on the Life of Jesus Christ.

Alan Weber, Church of Christ, Orchard, Nebraska—

The work continues at Orchard with growth especially evident in the Children's group according to Alan. A new program on the Life of Christ is in progress for the young folk.

Jim Johnston has accepted a call to preach at Ewing, Nebraska. Deanna Miller and Susan Comer are working with him to establish a children's work. A Booster Club is held every Sunday afternoon.

CAFETERIA APPRECIATIONS

The gracious and generous spirit of our supporters is seen in the continued flow of supplies for the cafeteria. The Lord and His people have been good to us.

Recent contributions were:

Francis Caldwell, Lincoln — jelly; **Deleno Anderson**, North Bend — potatoes, apples; **Arnold Brothers**, Trumbull — corn; **Margaret Hunt**, Palmer — jelly; **Roscoe Hodge**, Palmer — jelly; **Mrs. John Beaudette**, Magnet — pickles; **Harold Harbinson**, Sidney, Iowa — cucumbers; **Mrs. Rose Walker**, Norfolk — fresh tomatoes; **Harold Olson**, Wakefield — assorted canned goods; Church of Christ, **Arapahoe**—assorted canned goods; **Benson Church of Christ, Omaha** — canned tomatoes; **Willing Workers, Palmer**—apples; Church of Christ, **Ord** — beans and cabbage; Church of Christ, **Valparaiso**—apple sauce and jelly.

God bless you all for your help.

"YOUR GIVING IS OUR LIVING"

FUTURE STUDENTS

Donna Marie Beckenhauer, born to **Don and Lydia Beckenhauer**, October 1, 1965, weighing 6 lbs., 14 oz.

COMING EVENTS

Week of Evangelism	October 24-29
Close of Second Six Weeks	(Friday) November 19
Thanksgiving Vacation	November 25, 26
Senior Days (Thursday-Friday)	December 2, 3
Christmas Choir Concert	December 15
Christmas Vacation	December 22 (noon) - Jan. 2, 1966 (incl.)

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE PRESENTS WESLEY TUTTLE

Brother Wesley Tuttle, formerly a professional entertainer, began his career with Stuart Hamblen in 1933 at the age of thirteen. His work brought him into contact with the Sons of the Pioneers and Walt Disney. His voice was used on the sound track for Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs.

In 1941 he signed a contract with Capitol Records and his fourth release was DETOUR which sold over the coveted million mark.

In 1947 he and his wife gave up their work as entertainers and committed themselves and their talents to the Lord's service. Wesley attended Pacific Bible College for a time. He now is in full-time service as a song evangelist and sacred recording artist.

Knowing that many of you will want to hear Brother Tuttle, the college has arranged to sponsor him in some area meetings just prior to his appearances at our Senior Days. We are thankful for the cooperation of some of the area churches that have opened their doors to make this appearance in your area possible.

His program schedule is as follows:

Sunday a.m., November 28 — Central Church of Christ, Griswold, Iowa

Sunday p.m., November 28 — First Christian Church, Council Bluffs, Iowa

Monday p.m., November 29 — Morning-side Church of Christ, Sioux City, Iowa

Tuesday p.m., November 30 — Church of Christ, Cozad, Nebraska

Wednesday p.m., December 1 — Christian Church, Ansley, Nebraska

Please mark the date on your calendar, fill your car and attend the Sacred Concert in your area. You will be glad you did.

CONVENTION CHANGE NOTICE

Considering the weather problem, we have decided to change our Missionary Rally and Preaching Convention from March to November. We will therefore by-pass the Convention for this Spring and set it for November 13, 14, 15, 16, 1966.

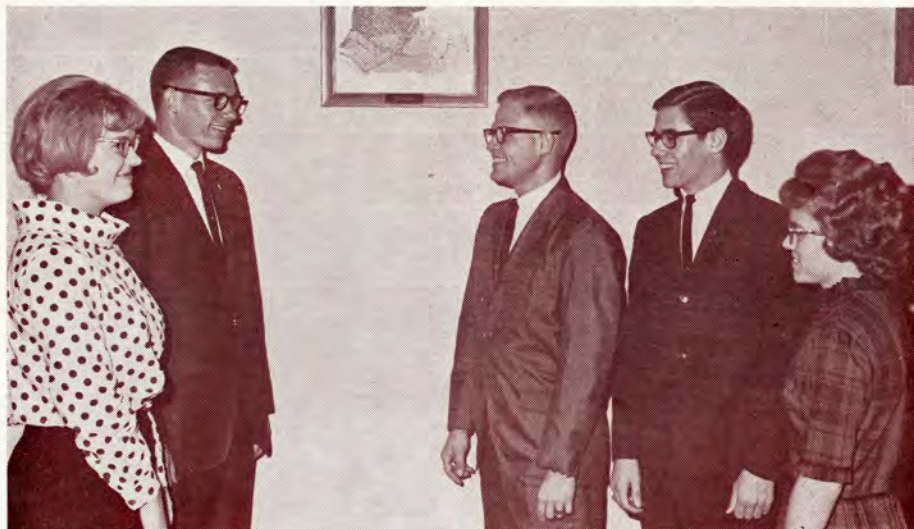
Please draw a circle around this date and make plans to be with us for another great program.

GROWING FALL ENROLLMENT FIGURES

We are happy to report a growing interest in the training program at N.C.C.

Year	Registrations
1959	60
1960	70
1961	89
1962	93
1963	100
1964	119
1965	128

May God bless our united efforts in recruiting and educating a faithful ministry for Christ and His Church.



This year's officers providing leadership for the largest student body in the history of the college. They are: **Jim Johnston**, Burlington Junction, Missouri, President; **Arvid Daniel**, Norfolk, Vice President; **Ruth Emrich**, Indianola, Secretary and Treasurer; **Duane Johnson**, Chapel Fund Treasurer.

Around the Campus

By Professor Swedburg

The year will go down in history or the time it rained in September. My, but didn't it rain! Now we know how Noah must have felt. We walked to school in the rain. We went to Chapel in the rain. We went to work in the rain. We had picnics in the rain — no, there we drew the line! But now we are enjoying October bright blue weather. And we **did** need some rain!

Already the six weeks is past. Tests seem to have been taken in stride. There were a few low moans, but no major catastrophes. They come yet — after the second chance is lost.

Students complain a great deal about exam week, but I really think it's harder on the faculty. Reading — reading — reading — grading — grading — grading. While you sympathize with the lowly student, shed a tear, please, for the professors. They also serve who only sit and grade!

Wednesday, October 13th, was Sadie Hawkins Day. As ye editor wandered toward the college about 6:10 in the a.m. he noticed an unusual milling about — a certain "sound of a going" in the streets and college halls. Usually this trip is taken in solitude. But not that day. The excitement? Yes, indeed — the college girls were up and about waiting for their favorite swains to appear that they might ask them to the Adelpian Fall Party. This is the one occasion when the girls get to ask the boys. And they were busily about the matter. I don't know that many of the fellows were up at that hour, but when they appeared the girls were ready. Rumor has it that one enterprising maiden called her "L'I Abner" by telephone at 12:01 a.m. (as early as Sadie Hawkins rules would allow!) The lucky fellows "chosen" received a special corsage. Mine (Mrs. Swedburg caught me right early — she was taking no chances!!) (as if she had any worries!!) had a mountain climber's rope, coiled,

and in the center, her picture. The caption declared "Roped and Saved by Mrs. S.") The theme this year had to do with mountains, it would seem.

We have had a round of faculty speakers for Wednesday Chapels to start off the year. On the 13th the order was interrupted that we might hear Doug Priest, a missionary recruit of the Christian Missionary Fellowship. The missionaries always are welcome, and they bring the spirit and enthusiasm of modern day adventurers for Jesus to our campus.

Did you know that the student body gave nearly \$2,000.00 to missions during the past school year? Plans for this year call for increased giving.

The sound of music floats through the halls constantly these days. Student teams are "tuning up" for what seems to be a record year of promotional endeavor. They sound really good, too — and so early in the year.

Oh, yes. On September 27th the Seniors held their annual party for new students. This year the group went to Winside for roller-skating. Sounds like they had a very fine evening. And they returned tired and **slowly** — fog slowed traffic to a slow crawl. But no difficulties.

NOTICE

A private party has offered for sale a complete set of **Christianity Today**, October 1956 to Summer 1965. All volumes (8) except the last are complete and bound (a fairly good job of amateur book-binding). He has priced the set at \$25.00. The college already possesses the set so we pass the offer along. Any takers?

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Date of Filing September 27, 1965
Frequency of Issue Monthly
Location of Known Office of Publication 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701 (Madison County)
Publisher Nebraska Christian College
Editor Harold B. Milliken

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXI

Norfolk, Nebraska — December, 1965

Number 4

Record Senior Days Crowds



The largest crowd of students and sponsors to attend any N.C.C. Senior Days program was entertained December 2, 3. They came from seven different states to give serious consideration to the claims of Christ upon their lives. States represented were: Nebraska, Iowa, Missouri, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Colorado and Kansas.

Brother Wesley Tuttle through his music and personal testimony was a great inspiration. Brother Douglas Dickey of Williamsport, Indiana was the speaker. His messages gave the challenge that was needed to make "Senior Days 1965" among the best.

The Lord willing, many of these young people will be enrolled this fall.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

December Vol. 21 No. 4

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

CAFETERIA APPRECIATION

The ladies of the Elmo, Missouri Christian Church donated 146 quarts of apple sauce. Apples were donated by Mrs. Jay Woods, College Springs, Iowa. Fifty hens were purchased and dressed by the ladies of the church and noodles were given by Mrs. Neil Barclay, Mrs. Bernice Hutchinson and Mrs. Virgil Calfee.

Other recent gifts to the college cafeteria were:

Mrs. Lavon Covault, Table Rock, Nebraska — pickles. Christian Church — Onawa, Iowa — canned goods, kitchen supplies; Christian Church, Cozad — candies and cookies.

Sincere thanks to all who so graciously share with us in this ministry.

"Your giving is our living!"

Already in the Field

The following were present on campus during the 1965 Senior Days: **Albert Delbridge** (50), **Merlin Wright** (51), **Ed Maertens** (53), **Wayne Hasselquist** (55), **Alvin Reed** (55), **James Snyder** (57), **Dean Donner** (58), **Peggy Gordon** (59), **Paul Wickenkamp** (60), **Robert Boseck** (61), **Duane King** (61), **Dave Ratzlaff** (61), **Joe Thurstonson** (61), **Don Gordon** (62), **Ted Sieck** (62), **Beverly McCracken** (63), **Russell McCracken** (63), **Roger Hasselquist** (63), **Norman Armstrong** (64), **Tim Gilbert** (64), **Ron Sapp** (65), **Mike Hines** (65).

Dennis Armstrong (65) reports the Irvington Church broke ground for a new educational building in November.

Roger Hasselquist (63) and **Mike Hines** (65) preached for the Annual Thanksgiving Day services at the Irvington Christian Church.

SENIOR DAYS PREACHING CONTEST WINNERS

There were eight contestants for the preaching contest during Senior Days. Since there was a tie for third place, there were four winners.

1st — **Tom Olson**, Onawa, Iowa (\$280.00 scholarship)

2nd — **Dennis Olsen**, Omaha, Nebr. (\$200.00 scholarship)

3rd — **Wesley Thompson**, North Loup, Nebr. (\$150.00 scholarship)

3rd — **Norman Bell**, Grinnell, Iowa (\$150.00 scholarship)

All the young men did well. We thank God for their dedication of talent to the Lord's service.

One dollar (\$1.00) returned upon the receipt of this and every College News by all who receive the paper would more than supply our needs. Why don't you try it?

CONGRATULATIONS TO

Dr. Thomas K. Smith upon his completion of thirty-five fruitful years of ministry with the First Christian Church, Columbus, Indiana, Sunday, the nineteenth of December.

Brother T.K. will be retiring at this date. May the Lord bless and keep him as he continues to witness for our Lord.

Around the Campus

By Professor Swedburg

A large number of the college girls participated in the Mission to Women sponsored by the First Christian Church of Norfolk in mid-November. Doctor Dorothy Kiester, well known nation-wide for her development of this type of meeting was in charge of the Mission. The college girls not only attended the scheduled meetings but served on committees and helped with the pre-session planning. Even the college men got "into the act" on the last night of the services, when they helped the local church men serve the banquet which preceded the final session. For many of the young women this Mission was an entirely new experience, and for all a most rewarding one.

On November 10th the college chapel was the setting for the third in a series of speech contests sponsored by the Norfolk Optimist Club. Freshmen men students are eligible to participate in the delivering of an address on the subject "Why I Chose a Bible College." This year there were eight very fine entries, and winners were Eugene Moorhouse, first; Brian Guy, second, and Charles Evans, third. The winner receives the honor of having his name engraved on the Optimist Club trophy which is on display in the N.C.C. trophy case.

The basketball season is now under way, and the sound of the thump of the basketball is heard throughout the land, and occasionally about the college. The first feature of the new season was the election of cheerleaders by the student body — Marilyn Burroughs, Marlene Edmonds, Cheryl Myers and Charlotte Slingsby with alternates Patty Hansen and Bev Benson. The team started the season with a road trip where they lost a couple to Platte Valley Bible College and Rockmont. They won their first home game, playing the College of the Scriptures. Coach "Pop" Chitwood is busy whipping the team into readiness for the really serious going after the New Year.

Missionaries have brought some challenging messages to the student body this fall. Since our last report, Lynn Stanley of South Africa spent about four days in Norfolk lecturing, visiting classes, talking informally with students. Then just recently Harland Cary of Eagle Pass, Texas, spent several days on campus and spoke in chapel. It is always a thrill to hear those who bring to us the story of the progress of the gospel throughout the world.

College students always welcome an opportunity (or an excuse?) for a party. And so when Wayne Moore returned to campus for Senior Days a group of former Dorm-ites had a gathering in his honor in the college lounge. (Incidentally, they ran up quite a phone bill bringing Mrs. Moore into the gathering via long distance). Then just this past week several got together to surprise Carol Dietz on the occasion of her birthday. Carol says they really did pull off a big surprise, too — not too easy a feat with all that planning done in advance!



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

"Thou shalt call his name Jesus, for he shall save his people from their sins." Matthew 1:21.

There were many names at that time with far greater significance to the world. Herod, Caesar Augustus and Cyrenius would have meant so much more to these people. Their lives, jobs, taxes, homes, pleasures were bound up with these names. Why shouldn't they mean more? After all, what more is there to life than eating, drinking and being merry?

"Thou shalt call his name Jesus for he shall save his people from their sins." Jesus came and life took on a new dimension — spirit. From him the world learned that "life is more than meat" and the "body more than raiment." A man's life does not consist in the abundance of the "things" he possesses. Man does not live by "bread alone."

Jesus — "oh, how sweet the name . . . the precious name of Jesus . . ." "The Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us (and we beheld his glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father), full of grace and truth."

The great names are gone and only remembered as they had to do with Jesus. The name of Jesus alone remains — precious. May we so let our lights shine that others will glorify our Father in Heaven rather than "blaspheme that worthy name by the which we are called."

Sincerely,

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, President

RONALD SAPP ORDAINED AT COUNCIL BLUFFS

The South Side Christian Church at Council Bluffs, Iowa ordained Brother Ronald Sapp to the ministry of Christ, Sunday night, November 28. Amy Sapp sang and Eleanor McHugh was organist. Ronald's father, Lloyd Sapp, gave the charge and Ron responded. Brother Warren Hughes, Minister, presided at the services.

Ron and Amy are ministering with the church at Glasco, Kansas. May God richly bless their efforts for His cause.

MORTGAGE BURNED



FLORENCE CHRISTIAN CHURCH

On November 21, 1965 the brethren at Florence, Kansas burned the mortgage on their new house of worship. Total cost of the building was \$50,000.

Their old house of worship was damaged by a flood in 1951. They moved into the new building in 1962. About 140 active members comprise the congregation.

Keith and Mary Louise Purscell '53 minister to the church. We congratulate them on their growing ministry.

Student Preachers

By Professor William C. Miller

Mapleton, Iowa: Gerald Martin, minister, announces a new Junior F.B.I. program with the help of N.C.C. student, Arvid Daniel. N.C.C. students are also assisting in a local canvas. Five students from Mapleton attended Senior Days at N.C.C. Forthcoming plans include a three-day revival meeting with Brother Lloyd Sapp from the college.

Home Union Chapel, Norfolk: An all-Sunday School Christmas program is set for December 19, as announced by Donald Bruner, minister. The Sunday School had a skating party on November 26 at Winside. Jim Dorsey brought the devotions. A Singing is being planned for January.

Valparaiso: Bob Trosper, minister, announces the annual Christmas program for December 19, including a caroling party. The church had evangelistic meetings with Brother Sapp and the Christian Heirs from the college on December 4 and 5.

Ute, Iowa: The Christmas party and caroling is scheduled for December 19. John Epperson is minister. There will also be a Christmas Eve prayer service sponsored by the Sunday School teachers. Forthcoming is a January musical program at the church with N.C.C. Professor William Miller and Gospel Team. Also in January will be an ice-breaking contest. Summer plans include a trip to the Black Hills for the youth.

Zion Church, Norfolk: Richard Marshall,

minister, announces a Christian Cantata program for December 23. There will also be special services on Christmas Day.

Trumbull: Jerry Beckenhauer, minister, says the Christian Church will have its Christmas program and caroling December 19. During November the church enjoyed a weekend meeting with Lloyd Sapp and the Christian Heirs, average attendance, 90, for two nights. Trumbull also attended the new church dedication

ESTATE GIFT NOTIFICATION

A notice was forwarded to the college office from the Richardson County court house that Nebraska Christian College has been named in the will of Nellie Cornelius, deceased, of Humboldt, Nebraska. Payment will be made probably next year.

Nellie Cornelius and her sister, Kittle, who preceded her in death were both devoted friends of Nebraska Christian College and the cause of Christian missions. The work of the Lord was generously supported by them during their life. They also made provision in their wills for continuance of their interested support.

What better way can we insure the perpetuation of the work we love than through the wise disposition of our estate by a will. If you love the cause of N.C.C. and see its value to the work of Christ now — will you seriously consider making provision for her future through your will.

Please write the college for particulars on these matters.

SUGGESTED FORM OF BEQUEST

I give, devise and bequeath to Nebraska Christian College, a Nebraska Corporation, with offices at 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska the sum of _____ dollars to be applied to the use of said corporation.

Date _____

Witness _____

Witness _____

(Signature)

service of the Sutton congregation, November 21.

Madison, Nebraska: Dave Crane, minister, Church of Christ, reports good results from the recent "Harvest for God" evangelistic meetings in November. This was the climax of a six week attendance boosting effort. The music was led by a quartet from N.C.C. President Harold Milliken brought the messages. Four were baptized into Christ.

1965-66 N.C.C. Parsons Basketball Schedule

- N.C.C. (61) vs Platte Valley College, Scottsbluff, Nebr. (79)
- N.C.C. (51) vs. Rockmont College, Longmont, Colo. (69)
- N.C.C. (73) vs. College of the Scriptures, Norfolk (52)
- N.C.C. (45) vs. Freeman Junior College, Freeman, So. Dak. (63)
- N.C.C. (78) vs. N.C.C. Alumni, Norfolk (57)

Date	N.C.C. Versus	Place
December 10	Wayne State "B,"	Wayne, Nebr.
December 18	Platte Valley Bible College,	Norfolk
December 20	Freeman Junior College,	Norfolk
January 7	Manhattan Bible College,	Madison, Nebr.
January 8	Rockmont College,	Norfolk
January 14	Midwest Christian College,	Madison, Nebr.
January 21	Central Christian (Moberly),	Madison, Nebr.
January 25	Wayne State "B,"	Wayne, Nebr.
January 28	Freeman Junior College (Tournament),	Freeman, So. Dak.
February 11	Midwest Christian College,	Oklahoma City, Okla.
March 11	N.C.C. Invitational (Tournament),	Norfolk

SUTTON CHRISTIAN CHURCH DEDICATED



Sunday afternoon, November 21, more than 250 brethren from twelve different communities in Nebraska gathered at Sutton to share with the church in their dedicating their new building to the preaching of the Gospel of Christ.

Brother Gail Dunning of Blair, Nebraska, who was one of the first preachers to work with the folk there, was asked to preach the message of dedication.

The present congregation represents the second of two efforts in Sutton. On April 16, 1876 a congregation of 26 members was organized. Some years later this work closed leaving the community without the New Testament witness. In 1955, the two families of Ross Wing and Elmer Plettner, Jr., asked for help to establish a church in the community. Brother Gail Dunning drove to Sutton from Ansley to preach and hold Bible Classes. In the fall of 1955 the Clay Center Church called Gail Dunning as its minister with the understanding that he assist the Sutton work. Others have assisted through the years. Presently, Brother Guy B. Dunning, evangelist for the Christian Builders Association, supplies the work.

Congratulations to the brethren at Sutton. May their work continue to grow to God's glory.

TALENT CONTEST WINNERS

Twenty-eight young people participated in the Senior Days Talent Contest. There was a wonderful array of talent to be consecrated to the Lord's service.

Those receiving first place awards in their divisions were: Nancy Hammer, Council Bluffs, Iowa—Instrumental; Willis Orris, Norfolk, Nebraska—Dramatic, and Lynn Robertson, Plainview, Minnesota—Vocal.

The over-all contest scholarship winners were:

1st — Lynn Robertson, Plainview, Minnesota (\$280.00)

2nd — Willis Orris, Norfolk, Nebraska (\$200.00)

3rd — Robin Lee, Ansley, Nebraska (\$150.00)

Our thanks to all the young people who so enthusiastically entered into the program to make Senior Days '65 an outstanding success.

DEAN MCKAY ORDAINED

Sunday, November 28, Dean McKay was ordained to the ministry of the gospel of Christ by the Christian Church at Scio, Oregon. He was called to minister to the work there October 17.

Dean and Nancy McKay are well known to many of our college friends. Dean was graduated from N.C.C. in 1958.

Our prayers go with them in their labors for Christ.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE SCHEDULE OF CLASSES — 1965-66 — SPRING SEMESTER

Instructor	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	
H. B. Milliken----		CHM 304 Restoration Missions TWF 3				
L. T. Swedburg---	OT 102 Hebrew History TWThF 4	ONT 202 Greek I TWThF 4		OT 304 Hebrew Prophets MTWF 4		
R. L. Johnson-----	NT 206 Pauline Epistles TWThF 4	NT 102 Life of Christ TWThF 4	CHM 205 History of Missions MWF 3	CHM 206 Comparative Religions MWF 3		
Melva Swedburg--			RE 214 Supplementary Visual Aids MWF 3	RE 110 DVBS Methods MWF 3	RE 212 Survey of Ch. Ed. Prerequisite 6 hrs. Chr. Ed. MWF 3	PE 106 Phys. Ed. T 6:30 p.m. ½ PE 108 Swim T 6:30 p.m. ½ RE 220 Supervised Teach. Arr. 2
L. A. Burkum-----		PCM 208 Evangelism TWF 3	M 101 Christian Choraleers TTh 1	PCM 204 Homiletics II MWF 3 M 105 Advanced Conducting TTh 2	PCM 102 Homiletics MWF 3	PE 101 1:30 1 M 117 Band 5:00 p.m. 1
Wm. Miller-----	PT 105 Philosophy of Chn. Rel. WF 2	ONT 210 Intertestamental Period WF 2	PE 105 Philosophy of Chn. Rel. WF 2	M 171 Harmony (Fund. of Music) TTh 2	PT 210 NT Theology MWF 3	M 142 Evangelistic Piano Arr. 1

Arne Sorenson — Organ and Piano Arranged
Dorothy Miller — Voice Lessons Arranged

Mr.-Mrs. Earl Schnebel
1113 Taylor
Norfolk, Nebraska

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXI

Norfolk, Nebraska — January, 1966

Number 5



MISS JOY EVANS

Miss Joy Evans To Leave For Missionary Work In India Next May

Miss Joy Evans, Junior student at NCC, plans to leave for India next May to serve in missionary work with her aunt, Lois (Mrs. David) Rees. We are happy to make the first formal announcement of her intentions.

Miss Evans feels that the Lord has definitely led her to this decision. Her background indicates that the Lord has been preparing her for His use. Joy was reared in a Christian home, a parsonage home, in fact, as the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Evans, Christian ministers at Logan, Iowa. All of her life she has been exposed to the blessings and hardships of missionary work — particularly when David and Lois would return to the States on furlough, and also through correspondence with them, and through acquaintance with other missionaries. She also is active in the Missionary Committee of the NCC Student Body.

Her specified duties in India will be in the realms of correspondence and lesson planning, in which realms again she has considerable background having served as church secretary for her home church and having worked in the office of First Christian Church at Norfolk. She also helped in many phases of the leadership and office work at Nebowa Christian Service Camp; she has taught two summers of Vacation Bible School under the auspices of the NCC Christian Education Department. All three years of

her college work have been largely in the field of Christian Education. With such experience and education, and with years of close association to the India mission work, it seems that the Lord has prepared her for this purpose. Her presence on the mission field will be particularly helpful considering the fact that David Rees and the rest of the family will be in America for the year that Joy expects to be in India. Joy's work in the office and in lesson planning will allow Mrs. Rees much more time to be serving the Lord among the people of the area. Not the least of the benefits of her year's experience in India will be an evaluation of her own self as regards possible future missionary activity.

Your prayers for her are needed, especially concerning the last two hurdles to her going — a visa from India and financial support. Already she has her passport from the United States, and already churches, classes, and individuals have committed themselves financially. Also the NCC Student Body is helping with some of her needs which include a typewriter, a camera, luggage, and a dictaphone. Besides these items, her full twelve-month stay, INCLUDING transportation costs, will cost only \$3600.

Mrs. Leo Daniel, 1006 North 8th Street, Norfolk, Nebraska, is her forwarding agent, and she states that 30 units of \$10 per month (or \$120 cash gift) are being sought to reach the \$3600 goal.

May God bless you, Joy.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

January Vol. 21 No. 5

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

Stability is one word that marks the faculty of Nebraska Christian College. For this every college earnestly strives. A glance at their years of service to the institution will confirm this fact.

President Milliken began his service with the College in 1948, three years after its establishment. He is now completing **eighteen years** with the school. **Dean Loren T. Swedburg** is in his **thirteenth year** having begun in the fall of 1953. **Professor Ralph Johnson** came to the college in 1956 and now is completing his **tenth year** of service. **Professor Melva Swedburg** also is in her **tenth year**. **Professor Lowell Burkum**, after two years as student instructor in N.C.C., 1955-'57, began his full-time service in 1959, and will complete **seven years** ministry here this spring. **Brother Lloyd Sapp**, Director of Development, came to the college in 1961 and is now rounding out **five years** of fruitful service. **Bill and Dorothy Miller** came to the college last fall. We are looking forward to many wonderful years of work together at N.C.C.

Stability is one appropriate word for our fine faculty. There are others just as appropriate — scholarly, dedicated, faithful, conservative, enthusiastic, and others of like tenor. No school rises higher than its faculty. We thank God for these faithful workers. Sincere thanks to you, our supporters, for "holding up their hands" in the work.

Sincerely in Christ,
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.

The North American Christian
Convention
June 28 to July 1, 1966
Louisville, Kentucky

TIMOTHY CLUB



(Left to right) — Jon Milam, President; Jerry Beckenhauer, Vice President; Wayne Moorehead, Secretary-Treasurer. (John Epperson, Corresponding Secretary not pictured).

TRUSTEES OF NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Executive Committee

VIRGIL MARSHALL, Wymore, Chairman
JOE CONTOIS, O'Neill, Vice Chairman
HARLAND TAYLOR, Lincoln, Secretary
LEO DANIEL, Norfolk, Treasurer
Everett Epperson, Onawa, Iowa
Robert Evans, Logan, Iowa
Frank Zimmerman, Auburn
Kenneth Hoschouer, Cheyenne, Wyoming
Paul Thompson, Cozad
Hubert Hall, Lincoln
Robert Chitwood, Griswold, Iowa
Clare Buskirk, Lincoln
Dale Robertson, Plainview, Minnesota
Raymond Cousins, Griswold, Iowa
Eugene Oliver, Boulder, Colorado

(Two other men have been invited to serve but at this date their answers have not been received).

The Board of Trustees is responsible for the policy and direction of the affairs of Nebraska Christian. These men are all dedicated workers in our churches through-

out the area. As preacher, elders and deacons, they represent the finest in Christian leadership. They unselfishly give of their time, talent and money to further the cause of Christian education. It is interesting to know that three members of the Executive Committee are charter members of the College Board of Trustees, having been associated with the college since its inception in 1945. Virgil Marshall, Joe Contois, and Harland Taylor.

College trustees are the unsung heroes of Christian Education. The world will never know how much it owes to these who work behind the scenes to establish and maintain the cause of preacher training. Theirs is an unselfish stewardship in the cause of Christian Education.

The North American Christian
Convention
June 28 to July 1, 1966
Louisville, Kentucky

ADELPHIANS



(Left to right): Marlene Edmonds, Historian; Cheryl Myers, Secretary-Treasurer; Donna Hurley, Vice President; Deanna Miller, President.

Around the Campus

By Professor Swedburg

As this is written, first semester "finals" are out of the way (for students only—the faculty is literally inundated with ungraded tests, term papers, notebooks, and all the rest that spells long hours and weary eyes!!) and second semester is a reality. New classes are begun, new schedules set up, new students enrolled. Enrolled for the first time this semester are George Peterson, Mrs. Wayne Babcock, Mrs. Jack Barber. Also back in school are Judy Bonham and Ann Tolliver, after being out for a semester.

The world of last semester already seems a long, long way off. There was the nativity scene put on by the student body on the girls' dormitory lawn the last week before vacation. The weather this year was about perfect—cool and "Christmassy" but there was no severe cold or snowdrifts to hinder the presentation. The story of Christ's coming at Bethlehem was given twice each evening on two different days. The pantomime is a bit more elaborate each year and the Norfolk people turned out very well to see it. **Jon Milam** was producer this year and he was a busy person for a few weeks getting ready, but we appreciated all he got done.

One evening that week we all went carolling. We visited the Norfolk hospitals and rest homes, and called on shut-ins. Once again the weather was on very good behavior so nobody suffered from frozen toes or ears as is so often the case. After we had sung, all gathered at the college lounge for a program (presented by the Freshman class) and for refreshments. Devotions closed the evening.

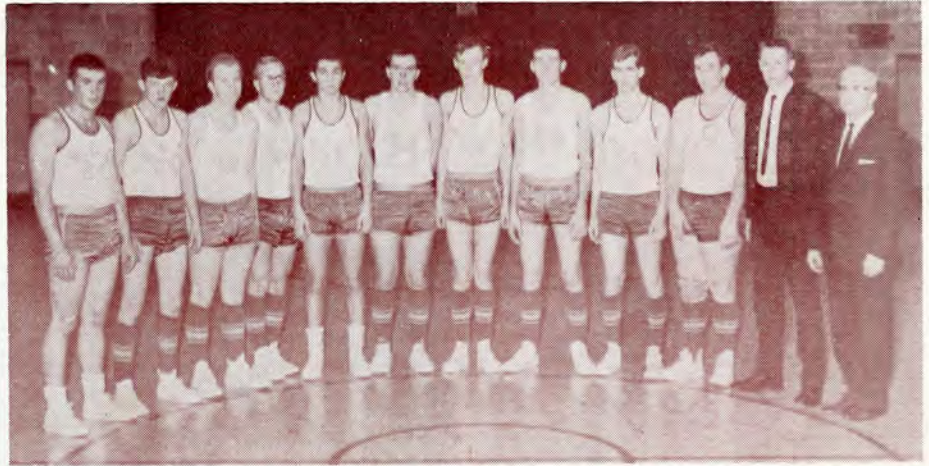
Music is such a vital part of Christmas that we wonder what the season would be without it. Naturally the college choir was in top voice, and so with Professor Burkum conducting and Professor Miller at the organ and piano the group travelled to Capitol City Church in Lincoln on a Sunday afternoon and presented a program. Then there was a second performance at the college chapel. Mrs. Miller very effectively added to the choir's offerings with several vocal selections. Hearing music like we heard we came to realize advantages we here at the college have with all this talent in our midst.

Of course, holidays bring visitors and so a few days before vacation we enjoyed the presence of former student (and alumnus) Elaine Collier and her husband, Jim. Also spending some time on campus in recent weeks were Connie Johnson, Gwen Dobrovolsky, and Dale Chitwood.

Before everyone went home for vacation, there was a round of parties in all the dorms and many rooming houses, and finally, last thing before all the good-byes, a Christmas Chapel with the faculty participating. The student body very graciously presented us all with gifts. Professor Swedburg (the Mrs.) made a very "smart" response; Professor Burkum built upon it a very funny joke, and Professor Miller got in one final remark. So in the best of spirits we brought the fall season to a close and all went to be with relatives and friends for the holidays.

This writer came back to the school to pick up a tree after all were gone. A

THE PARSONS



(Left to right): Lee Fowler, Richard Wilson, Gordon Quitt, Larry Tidyman, Jerry Arnold, Ed Price, Eugene Morehouse, Rolland Fletcher, Garth Couey, Jim Blake, Jim Johnston, Olen Chitwood (Coach).

Recreation becomes a pleasant part of the program of N.C.C. Our basketball schedule brings us into contact with a number of schools including sister colleges in the area. The Pep Club and Cheer Leaders and College Pep Band do their part to maintain a high interest in the team. The schedule has been about evenly divided between victory and loss. It is good to see a wide participation in the one athletic program of the college supported entirely by the students' fees and ticket sales.

1965-1966 Basketball Schedule

N.C.C. (61) vs. Platte Valley College, Scottsbluff (79)
N.C.C. (51) vs. Rockmont College, Longmont, Colo. (69)
N.C.C. (73) vs. College of the Scriptures, Louisville, Kentucky (52)
N.C.C. (45) vs. Freeman Junior College, Freeman, South Dakota (63)
N.C.C. (78) vs. N.C.C. Alumni (57)
N.C.C. (39) vs. Wayne State "B" Wayne (107)
N.C.C. (69) vs. Freeman Junior College, Freeman, South Dakota (60)
N.C.C. (58) vs. Manhattan Bible College, Manhattan, Kansas (67)
N.C.C. (76) vs. Rockmont College, Longmont, Colo. (66)
N.C.C. (48) vs. Midwest Christian College, Oklahoma City, Okla. (55)
N.C.C. (64) vs. Central Christian, Moberly, Mo. (77)
DATE N.C.C. VERSUS PLACE
January 28—Freeman Junior College (Tournament), Freeman, S.D.
February 11—Midwest Christian College, Oklahoma City, Okla.
March 11—N.C.C. Invitational Tournament, Norfolk

very, very lonely, quiet place it was with ghosts of laughter and gayety making things very "other-than-they-should-be." So he loaded up the car and headed for home and the warm feeling of family preparing for guests and the eagerness of coming festivities. Moral: There is nothing—but absolutely nothing!—so lonely and bleak as a college campus deserted by its happy, cheerful, spontaneously Christian inhabitants!

Be that as it may, all that is past. Students are back, faculty is active as ever they could dream, laughter rings in the halls. There's a new sparkle on a finger (Susan Comer's, the work of a new student, George Peterson). The ball team is busy winning (and sometimes losing). Eager searchers for knowledge are studying, singers are tuning up for spring tours, and Director of Development Lloyd Sapp is getting the new college film strip ready and lining up tour itineraries. It was ten below as we came to school! First thing you know—but let's wait, shall we? Spring, ah, summer! All things come to him who waits.

FALL APPLICATIONS COMING IN

Before the first semester was over a number of applications had been received. This number will increase due to pressure from every quarter. With the overcrowding of college facilities everywhere, colleges are becoming more selective. Many are finding college doors closed to them. We are proud that the vision of the trustees at N.C.C. has led them to provide classroom facilities to care for a growing student body. We promise to give every student an equal opportunity for admission. With the overcrowding of present Junior College facilities (we take all our liberal arts courses here) they are limiting enrollment for their program. Unless student applications are in early they risk the chance of not getting into classes there or else they are limited in classes they are allowed to take. Thus, the answer is to apply early. If you are interested in enrolling at N.C.C., then please get your application in now. Write to the college for particulars concerning enrollment. Write today.

Student Preachers

By Professor William C. Miller

Jerry Beckenhauer, minister of the Trumbull Christian Church, reports a coming fifth-Sunday Youth Rally at Burwell. Trumbull youth presently hold the traveling trophy. The church also hosted a community-invited New Year's Eve service, reporting 70 in attendance.

The Ute, Iowa Church (**John Epperson**, minister), averaged 55 and 61 for January attendance in Bible School and Morning worship respectively. The Christmas program was well attended (125 present), a service consisting of special music, Scripture, and prayer. The month of January also is featuring an "ice breaking contest" in which the minister gets thrown in when the Bible School reaches its goal of 68. Have a blanket ready! Professor and Mrs. **William Miller** from N.C.C. were featured in a music program for the church on January 23.

Valparaiso (**Bob Trosper**, minister), reports a record attendance of 61 during an evangelistic effort in December, and **Richard Marshall**, senior student, began as student minister with the Ralston congregation on January 23, 1966.

Jon Milam will be preaching for Zion Church (Norfolk), replacing Richard Marshall.

Jerry Martin resigned his ministry with the Mapleton, Iowa Church to become effective February 6. **Dennis Davenport** has been called to minister beginning February 13. Watch for more news of N.C.C. student preachers.

ALICE BETHEL BEQUEST

Alice Bethel of Clarion, Iowa, passed away February 10, 1964. Her interest in the cause of Christ is obvious by her remembrance of many of the Lord's missionary programs. She graciously included Nebraska Christian College in her will as an evidence of her confidence in this program of preacher training.

Her thoughtful gift was placed in the Development Fund of the College and will go toward the expansion of the campus facilities. In this way it contributes to the permanency of the program of "training a consecrated and qualified ministry."

As she lived so she died. Her will speaks eloquently of her living faith in the Lord and His cause. May each of us give serious consideration to the complete stewardship of our possessions. This we can do through a will that determines that our consecrated interests will be supported with the residue of our estate.

If you love the cause of Christ at N.C.C. and want to see her influence continue to grow, then include the work in your Christian stewardship through a will. Consult a competent lawyer. College personnel will be happy to talk to you about it as well.

LIVING NATIVITY



Diane Enders, Gordon Myers, Larry Philippi, Wayne Morehead, Ed Price

Each Christmas the students produce a Living Nativity on the college campus. Two performances at 7 and 9 o'clock p.m. two or three nights in succession are given. The story of the Incarnation is beautifully and impressively told. The Norfolk community has responded enthusiastically to this effort.

CAFETERIA APPRECIATIONS

The support of the cafeteria has continued through the semester in a wonderful way. The gifts still crowd the locker space and shelves. Your gracious sharing enables us to maintain a very fine food service program throughout the year.

Among the recent contributions are:

Mr. and Mrs. **Ray Agler**, Wayne—one feed-lot beef; Mr. and Mrs. **LaVon Covault**, Table Rock—pickles; Mr. and Mrs. **Robert Agler**, Chadron—assorted canned goods; Mrs. **Fred Day**, Mondamin, Iowa—apples; Mr. and Mrs. **Glen Day**, Mondamin, Iowa—apples; Mrs. **L. L. Wages**, Palmer—pickle juice; **August Retzlapp**, Palmer—pickle juice; Mrs. **Burdett Thompson**, Ord

—choke cherry juice; Mr. and Mrs. **V. F. Hasselquist**, Omaha—assorted canned goods; **Shirley Newman**, Ute, Iowa—assorted canned goods; **Clarence Thompson**, Ute, Iowa—assorted canned goods; **Lamar Christian Church**, Lamar—canned goods, eggs, jelly; **Willing Workers Class**, Palmer—five quilts; First Christian Church, **Council Bluffs, Iowa**—assorted canned goods; First Christian Church, **Central City**—assorted canned goods; Church of Christ, **Wymore**—assorted canned goods; Capitol City Christian Church, **Lincoln**—assorted canned goods.

God bless everyone who has so thoughtfully and generously shared.

"YOUR GIVING IS OUR LIVING"

PEP CLUB



(Left to right): Donna McGhghy, Treasurer; Linda Sejkora, Secretary; Cheryl Myers, President; Meredy McClenahan, Vice President.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXI

Norfolk, Nebraska — February, 1966

Number 6

Already in the Field

Ron Sapp '65 of Glasco, Kansas has engaged **Mr. and Mrs. Larry Cripe**, '55, Professor of Music at St. Louis Christian College, as Song Evangelists for a meeting April 3-9.

A group of Hays State graduate students visiting the campus following term examinations included: **James Keck** '65, **Karon Lamb** '65 and **Bob** '64 and **Sharolyn (Lewis) Barron** '65.

Barbara Stewart and **Harry Graham, Jr.** of Denver, Colo., were united in marriage Friday, Febr. 18 at the Christian Church, Littleton, Colorado. Congratulations to these fine young people.

David Ratzlaff (61) singing in a male quartet recently presented a half hour show on T-V sponsored by the Neligh, Nebraska businessmen. They have signed a contract to appear on the TV Station at Albion, Channel 8. They will appear once a month.

Ron Sapp (65) reports the congregation he ministers to at Glasco, Kansas established an all-time record in Bible School attendance.

Linda Clark (63) is furthering her preparation for nursing by training in a Psychiatric Ward in Hastings, Nebraska.

Dennis Armstrong (65) writes that the Irvington Christian Church is moving along with its educational unit addition. The walls, roof, floor and steps are constructed. The church voted to also carpet the sanctuary and to purchase new pews.

Dale Chitwood (64) was home for Christmas vacation. He is attending Lincoln Christian Seminary. He ministers to the church at Bogota, Illinois.

Duane King (61) serves as Chaplain of the Soldiers and Sailors' Annex to the State Hospital at Norfolk along with his other duties.

Dale and Joan Anderson (60) are in Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania. Dale is teaching English in the State College of Bloomsburg.

Dallas Shafer (58) was speaker for the Dedication Service of the Sunnyside Christian Church, Colorado Springs, December 5. This congregation was formerly the Prospect Street Church of Christ.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Brian Jay McCracken, born to **Harold and Ruth Ann McCracken**, Tulsa, Oklahoma, January 23, 1966, weighing 7 lbs., 10 oz.

Jennifer Nell Sapp, born to **Ronald and Amy Sapp**, Glasco, Kansas, February 1, 1966, weighing 6 lbs., 9 oz.

Stephanie Rene Burkum, born to **Professor Lowell and Dixie Burkum**, February 2, 1966, weighing 7 lbs., 2½ oz.

Spiritual Emphasis Week



JOHN GREENLEE

For some years the college faculty has considered a program of this nature. With the moving of the Missionary Rally and Preaching Convention from the Spring to this next Fall, this year will mark the beginning of this special program.

The purpose of the program is to bring to the campus an outstanding speaker to challenge our college family to a deeper Christian life. He will also be available for personal counseling of the student body.

For our first program of this series we are very fortunate to have Brother John Greenlee, Oaklandon, Indiana. His ability as a preacher of the Gospel, his scholarly background and understanding of youth combine to guarantee the success of this program.

The evening sessions will be held at 7:30 Tuesday and Wednesday nights, March 1 and 2. We would gladly welcome visitors at these services. Special music and great singing will be featured along with Brother Greenlee's gospel messages.

Mark these dates on your calendar, fill your cars and be with us for these great evenings.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

February Vol. 21 No. 6

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

How grateful I am for the concerned and thoughtful support of many of our friends. I want to share a recent letter that came to my desk from one such friend in New Jersey. I feel that he says it so well that I will quote the letter almost entirely!

"Incidentally, I believe that you should call for a very special MINIMUM offering from each person receiving your News of \$10.00 — in addition to the \$1.00 you seek each time you enclosed an envelope. If each person would send \$1.00 for eleven months and a one time gift of \$10.00 now or at Christmas time, or any time throughout the year, it would certainly help greatly.

"I would also like to see you place more emphasis on putting the \$1.00 in the envelope while we have it in our hands and put it in the mail box at once. I believe most of us fail to send through failure to remember, and if we put the \$1.00 in at once, it relieves our mind of the psychic energy drain that lingers when we have put off the noble intention . . .

"Enclosed is my \$10.00 and my \$1.00. I hope others will join with me."

There you have it. The secret of financial stability and growth is in your hands. So, as our Brother suggests, would you do it **NOW**? Take the envelope, place the \$1.00 in it and drop it in the mail.

If each of you did this, you would remove our deficit and place a balance in our General Fund account. A regular practice of this would guarantee the expansion of the college faculty and facilities without any fund raising program beyond this.

Let's try our friend's suggestion. Don't put it off. Do it right now! God bless you as you do.

Sincerely in Christ,
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President,

APPLICATIONS FOR THIS FALL



DAVE ARNOLD
Trumbull, Nebr.
Ministry



JAMES PETERSON
Harlan, Iowa
Ministry



GLORIA CASEY
Storm Lake, Iowa
Teaching

The young people pictured above are a part of a fine group of applicants for college this fall. We are grateful for their devoted interest in the cause of Christ. We appreciate their confidence in Nebraska Christian College as a center of Christian Education.

The number of applications for this time of the year is far ahead of everything previously. Join the March to N.C.C. this fall. You'll be glad you did.

Student Preachers

By Professor William C. Miller

Jerry Beckenhauer, minister, Christian Church of Trumbull, announces that February 27 services will feature **Brian Guy**, N.C.C. student from South Africa. In addition to this missionary message, the **Redeemed Four Quartet** from N.C.C. will lead in the music. On February 3, **Mr. Beckenhauer** spoke at the Southside Christian Church in Council Bluffs.

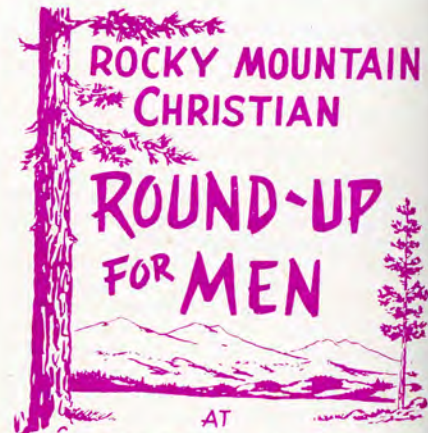
Bob Trosper, minister of the Valparaiso Church of Christ, announces early preparations for V.B.S. in progress this month. **Jim Johnston**, minister of the Church of Christ in Ewing, reports that **Brian Guy** recently spoke about the work in South Africa. **Deanna Miller** is the youth director at the Ewing church.

In Sheldon, Ia., **Jack Barber**, minister, is leading the evening services at the Church of Christ in classes on the Church in the Scriptures. Studies in personal evangelism will follow. Sheldon will host a youth rally March 20.

Elmer Hodge, alumnus of N.C.C., began preaching for the Mapleton, Iowa Church of Christ on February 13. **Gerald Martin** concluded a successful student ministry there on February 6. Wildwood Christian Church, Ralston, has attained an average attendance of 75 in Bible School, 85 in Worship Services. An evangelistic meeting is scheduled for April 24-29 with Roy Coop as evangelist. Youth meetings have been started with an average attendance of 18. Two baptisms, two transfers reported. **Richard Marshall** is minister.

Jim Epperson, minister of the Denison, Iowa, Church of Christ, reports three baptisms. **Lloyd Sapp** and the **Christian Heirs** from N.C.C. led in special services recently.

Dick Bruner, minister, Union Chapel, Norfolk, reports a Bible School attendance



COLORADO CHRISTIAN SERVICE CAMP
COMO, COLORADO AUGUST 23-25, 1966
Three great days in the Rockies

Do you want a financial investment that really pays returns? No investment brings dividends comparable to an investment in the lives of Christian youth. Invest in Nebraska Christian College, providing a Christ-centered education for Christian young people.

"You are not your own . . . you are bought with a price." What would Jesus have you do with this life that belongs to Him? Seriously consider church related service as His will for your life.

of 50, Worship 40. A local singspiration was held on February 13, and an area sing is planned for April. Union Chapel has given \$115.00 already of its \$220.00 commitment to the Cookson Hills mission. Watch for more news of our student preachers.

JOY EVANS, N.C.C. TO ASSAM, INDIA

It is with great pride and joy we recommend Joy Evans to the work to which we believe the Lord has called her. It seems that a combination of circumstances have united to answer prayer.

Joy's commitment to Christ, her extensive experience in the Lord's work and the urgent need in India have eventuated in her decision.

Mrs. David (Lois) Rees is an untiring, dedicated and unselfish missionary to Assam, India. She has been a giant in the work but there is a limit to human endurance. The need is evidenced in the following statement:

"Dear Co-Laborers in Christ:

I faced a year of loneliness, heartache and almost unendurable hard work in 1966 until my niece, Joy Lois, promised to sacrifice a year of her life to assist on the field. As a secretary, religious educator, Khasi Bible School teacher (with a translator) and companion to me in my village work, she will be of the utmost value. I have been praying for such a worker as this. I will greatly appreciate anything you can do for her and consider it as a favor to me as well as a gift to the Lord and His work. I know Joy Lois Evans as a consecrated, conscientious, hard-working individual. I'm proud to be her aunt.

Mizpah and love,
J. LOIS REES"

The financial goal before May 30 is \$3600 given or pledged. Some cash gifts have been received. A few \$10.00 per month pledges have been made. Joy has received her passport. She received word today from the Indian Consulate General in San Francisco that they have forwarded her visa request to India. Please pray with her and us that doors will open and that the way will be cleared for a granting of this request.

Churches and individuals interested in further information should contact Joy Evans at Nebraska Christian College; Robert Evans, Logan, Iowa, or her forwarding agent, Mrs. Leo Daniel, 1006 North 8th, Norfolk, Nebraska.



JOY EVANS

CHEERLEADERS



(Left to right) — Marlene Edmonds, Cheryl Myers, Charlotte Slingsby, and Marilyn Buroughs.

OPTIMIST SPEECH CONTEST



Left to right — Jon Beckenhauer, Neligh; Charles Evans, Logan, Iowa; Dennis Smith, Griswold, Iowa; Eugene Morehouse, Council Bluffs, Iowa; Carl Cocklin, Griswold, Iowa; Brian Guy, Port Shepstone, South Africa; Dennis Davenport, Lincoln, Nebraska.

The above group participated in the Third Annual Optimist Speech Contest. All are freshmen and gave a good account of themselves. The winner chosen by the judges was **Eugene Morehouse of Council Bluffs, Iowa.**

The college family looks forward to this event every year. It provides a real chapel highlight.

TRUSTEE OF THE MONTH



ROBERT CHITWOOD

Representing the alumni on our Board of Trustees, Brother Robert Chitwood renders a valuable ministry to the college.

Brother Bob came to the college from Viroqua, Wisconsin. He was always active in student body affairs and college promotional programs. He was graduated in 1958 and then served for one year with the Watchmen Quartet in full-time evangelism. Following this ministry he accepted a call to the church at Griswold, Iowa. He will complete seven years ministry with the church this Spring. During this time he has led the church in a finance and building program that has seen the congregation move into beautiful and spacious quarters. During this time he has seen steady growth in interest and attendance.

He is a fine college supporter. Four young people from the Griswold church enrolled as freshmen at the college this last fall.

On January 8, 1965 he accepted an invitation to serve on the college board of trustees and has been serving with distinction ever since. As an alumnus of the college and as minister of one of our fine area churches, he brings much understanding of the school's problems to our discussions. We thank God for Robert Chitwood, Trustee of the Month.

SECOND SEMESTER REGISTRATIONS

The registration picture looks like this:

	'64-'65	'65-'66
First Semester ----	119	128
Second Semester --	109	121

Thus, this second semester enrollment exceeds all previous first or second semester records excepting the first semester of this school year.

We had expected another enrollment from Korea but red tape was not cleared for him soon enough to begin at this time. He will become a part of the fall enrollment.

This is the seventh year that the enrollment has shown an increase over the previous year. We thank God for this evidence of His blessing upon our work. May we continue to make His will our way.

Around the Campus

By Professor Swedburg

Ye columnist was cheerily ensconced (that's a **good** word: ensconce — "to settle snugly, securely") in the inner reaches of his office, out of sight from all students, and reading over the results of last month's columnar activity as from the next room there came forth the rhythmic sound of the addressograph getting out last month's paper, when there came a knock on the door. Yes, indeed! It was the President of N.C.C. reminding ye columnist that a new column is needed forthwith. Forthwith yell!

Well - - - we-l-l - - - let's see.

A good start might be the beards! It seems that this year Norfolk celebrates a Centennial, and all the men-folk remember the ruggedness of the frontier and all — and to demonstrate the ruggedness of this present generation, they grow whiskers. So, we have an outbreak of whiskers. Blond whiskers, red whiskers, black whiskers, cookie-dusters, handle-bars, and oh, no — but ah, yes! The prize is undoubtedly a draw between **Professor Burkum** who is a living, breathing, forest of beard — a flowing, jubilant, full, black beard, and student **Jon Milam** who is only slightly less jubilant with a luxuriant black ring-beard. When these two appeared on a public platform recently, one could not but remember the box of cough drops. "Trade" and "Mark" in the flesh!

Recently we enjoyed another of those most happy occasions, The Student Annual Staff Box Social. Everyone was asked to dress as a character in a favorite TV program. After an entertaining program on the TV theme, auctioneers **Randy Gilmore** and **Garth Couey** sold the interestingly decorated boxes to an eager group of young men. It is always amazing how the carefully guarded secrets of whose-box-is-which? manage to come into the possession of the right person. It is also interesting to see the good buddies gang up on a fellow and run up his bid! Even threats of failing classes failed to keep ye columnist's box in a sensible range. Those who had no such club to wield fared worse! Seriously, it was lots of fun — and all the noise and excitement quieted to a quiet shuffle and murmur as boxes were opened and the goodies devoured. The evening closed with devotions led by **Mrs. Swedburg**.

Added note: The annual fund fared well indeed!

Signs all about the halls state in happy note: "It's a girl — **Stephanie Rene** — born to **Mr. and Mrs. Lowell Burkum** on February 2, 1966. Weight: 7 lbs., 2½ oz. Mother and daughter are doing fine. Father as well as can be expected.

Flu and winter colds have been making the rounds lately, with absenteeism noticeably up as a result. In addition to the ordinary winter ailments we have had a few of sufficient difficulty to involve hospitalization.

During December vacation and into January **Violet Evans** spent a couple of weeks in the hospital after surgery. She is up and feeling better. **Deanna Koons** had a bout with pneumonia, and is still

ESTATE GIFT NOTIFICATION

A notice was forwarded to the college office from the Richardson County court house that Nebraska Christian College has been named in the will of **Nellie Cornelius**, deceased, of Humboldt, Nebraska. Payment will be made probably next year.

Nellie Cornelius and her sister, **Kittie**, who preceded her in death were both devoted friends of Nebraska Christian College and the cause of Christian missions. The work of the Lord was generously supported by them during their life. They also made provision in their wills for continuance of their interested support.

What better way can we insure the perpetuation of the work we love than through the wise disposition of our estate by a will. If you love the cause of N.C.C. and see its value to the work of Christ now — will you seriously consider making provision for her future through your will.

Please write the college for particulars on these matters.

SUGGESTED FORM OF BEQUEST

I give, devise and bequeath to Nebraska Christian College, a Nebraska Corporation, with offices at 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska the sum of _____ dollars to be applied to the use of said corporation.

Date-----

Witness-----

Witness-----

(Signature)

weak at this writing. **Ethel Kuhlman** had an emergency appendectomy.

That business-like hum in the Christian Education department of late is not just a matter of sound and fury. The Youth Work class has been conducting a series of youth lessons at First Christian Church, and the Supervised Teachers are busily engaged with Family Night. The class plans and presents Tuesday evening lessons for seven age-levels, plus conducting three graded worship sessions. The regular church staff conducts classes for the adults. Interest is high and attendance rather phenomenal. The series runs February through the middle of May.

We would not want to close without a brief mention of our college chapel services this year. Especially are our Wednesday evening chapels, a high point of the week, and I think this year has been better than ever. Not only have we had thrilling messages from missionaries and "outside" speakers, but our own upper classmen have been coming through with messages of tremendous spiritual challenge and uplift. Truly, it is good to be here!

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXI

Norfolk, Nebraska — March, 1966

Number 7

Ron McConkey Named "Mr. NCC" Alumni Reunion, April 13, 14, 15

It has long been the desire of the Nebraska Christian College Alumni Association to in some way show their appreciation to those individuals who have faithfully supported Nebraska Christian College. They plan to do so this year at their Alumni Reunion, April 13, 14, and 15. The persons selected will be recognized as "Mr. NCC."

The first to be so honored is Mr. Ronald McConkey, minister of First Christian Church, Lewistown, Montana. Mr. McConkey is an Iowa boy having hailed from Storm Lake, Iowa. He attended Minnesota Bible College and Lincoln Christian College where he graduated and also took some graduate work.

Mr. McConkey, who is married and the father of four children, preached at Oreana, Illinois, for three and a half years; Malta, Montana, for one year; and has been at his present location in Lewistown for the past ten years. During his fruitful ministry in Lewistown ten young people have enrolled in NCC and three more will enroll next year. He led the congregation into being second in church contributions to NCC in 1962. They were 10th in 1963 and 15th in 1964.

Being very much interested in evangelism, Mr. McConkey has led several evangelistic meetings in various churches in Montana and is serving on the



Board of Trustees of the Montana Christian Mission, whose goal is to plant more New Testament churches in Montana.

Mr. McConkey will be attending the NCC Alumni Reunion and will be speaking Wednesday evening and Friday noon. The Reunion program will include "Mr. NCC," planned recreation, interest groups featuring a sharing of ideas, a "snak-yak," a concert featuring some of those groups and individuals who have in the past represented NCC on promotion teams, the annual business meeting, and an Alumni luncheon to which the 1966 graduates will be invited.

Faculty Music Recital, March 23rd

We are confident that many of our readers will want to attend this program. The recital will feature the instrumental talents of Instructor Arne Sorensen and Professor William Miller as well as the vocal talents of Mrs. William Miller and Professor Lowell A. Burkum.

A variety of classical and sacred music will be included in the program. Plan now to be present for this musical treat at the N.C.C. Chapel, Wednesday, March 23rd, 7:30 p.m.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

March Vol. 21 No. 7

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

I want to thank you all who responded so enthusiastically to our suggestion of helping the college on a regular basis. It seems that our Brother's suggestion for "doing it now" was appreciated by most of you. God bless you for your help.

A great host of you who love the Lord and His kingdom failed to respond. You are interested in seeing His kingdom prosper. You see the value of the college training a faithful ministry. You have the means to help regularly. **Will you do it now?** Take the envelope, place your offering in it and send it now! Please offer a prayer for the school and its leadership as well.

God bless and keep you for His service.

Sincerely in Christ,

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.

Facts about the Faculty

February

PRESIDENT MILLIKEN

- 6 — O'Neill and Atkinson, supply
- 13 — Irwin, Iowa, supply
- 17 — Council Bluffs, Iowa, trip with student speaker
- 20 — Auburn, Nebraska, supply

DEAN SWEDBURG

- 13 — O'Neill, supply
- 18 — O'Neill, supply
- 27 — Irwin, Iowa, supply

PROFESSOR RALPH JOHNSON

- 13 — Norfolk State Hospital, devotions
- 20 — O'Neill, supply
- 23 — Braille Lecture, Norfolk Tri-Hi-Y

PROF. LOWELL BURKUM

- 6 — Norfolk, WJAG College program
- 27 — O'Neill, supply

PROF. WILLIAM MILLER and DOROTHY MILLER

- 20-25 — Oregon, Illinois, evangelism, music and calling

Music For Inspiration



FEATURING:

The Christian Choraleers

and Music Faculty of:

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

NORFOLK, NEBRASKA

Appearing at

Cozad, Nebraska	Friday Evening, March 25
Griswold, Iowa	Sunday Evening, April 17
Lincoln, Nebraska	Sunday Evening, May 8

You will not want to miss this outstanding musical presentation when it appears in your area.

CAFETERIA APPRECIATIONS

The second semester sees a slackening of giving to the cafeteria but yet there are some who have continued to remember the work in this way. Some who have no canned goods to give have made cash offerings which enables us to buy as we need. For all your thoughtfulness, we say THANK YOU!

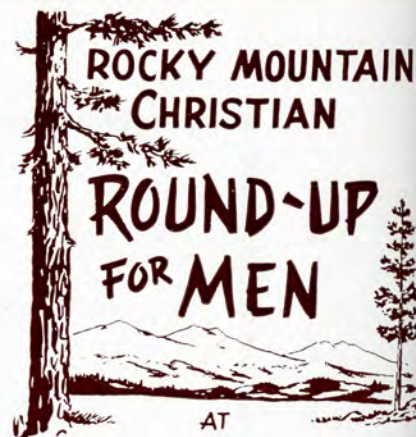
Recent contributors include:

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Hickman, Ord, Nebraska—green beans; Leonard Mertes, Table Rock, Nebraska—eggs; Capitol City Christian Church, Lincoln, Nebraska—assorted canned goods; Naomi Circle, Storm Lake, Iowa—cookies; First Christian Church, Council Bluffs, Iowa—assorted food stuffs; Women's Council Christian Church, Lexington, Nebraska—cash.

YOUR GIVING IS OUR LIVING

Remember Alumni Reunion!!

April 13, 14, 15



COLORADO CHRISTIAN SERVICE CAMP

COMO, COLORADO AUGUST 23-25, 1966

Three great days in the Rockies

Around the Campus

By Professor Swedburg

We who almost were blown away salute you! March comes in like a lion or a lamb — and this year it was a bit hard to recognize the beast when he first appeared. But by the third day his character could no longer be hidden. The weatherman was fooled, too! He said we would be smitten by the beast — then he decided we would be spared. When we were most hopeful, it struck. Had we a foot of snow to go with the wind that hit we would even yet be buried in the drifts. As it was, so long as you hung on to a tree or a house you are still with us! March storms are nasty storms.

Now let us go back in time. In February we enjoyed the annual Valentine Party, given this year in the parlors of the First Christian Church building. The setting for a college party is something most of us have come to take for granted, but it is always beautiful, appropriate, and represents an untold number of hours of ingenious planning and careful work. This year's setting was in the great tradition — with a huge swan swimming amidst lovely valentine roses. A Royal Box had been prepared for the King and Queen, with special places for the attendants. One always wonders how those scenes are prepared, but this year a roll of chicken wire and several large pieces of cardboard which turned up missing from ye scribe's garage — storage give me some ideas on that subject! King and Queen for this year are Brian Guy and Deanna Miller, crowned by last year's royalty, Jim Johnston and Janice Epperson. Attendants were Jon Milam, Jon Epperson, Donna Hurley and Cheryl Myers. The program of the evening included musical numbers, a skit, group singing led by Mrs. William Miller, and devotions. Jack Barber was in top form in the role of "MC." Light refreshments were served and another yearly event became history — for all except the clean up committee!! Lots of time and preparation had once again added up to a very enjoyable evening for the whole school family.

The first week of March this year (just ahead of that grand-daddy blizzard, in fact) N.C.C. brought another event into what we hope can become a beginning for a long tradition. In answer to a felt need on the part of students and faculty alike, several days were set apart for "Spiritual Emphasis Week." The fall semester is so full of so many things — there are new students to get to know — there are new classes to get 'o understand. There's Week of Evangelism and now Convention. There's Thanksgiving and Senior Days and Christmas.

In January we close semester I with those traumatic tests. We get the second semester under way, and then during those long dreary days of January-February we kind of sag — a little. To bring us back on a high plane we have instituted Spiritual Emphasis Week. This year the first such was appropriately begun by bringing to our halls John Greenlee of Oaklandon, Indiana. Brother John spoke to us out of the years of experience and learning which have made him to be a respected and honored leader among the churches. Both in formal chapel sessions and in less formal gath-

MORE APPLICANTS FOR THIS FALL



CAROL SMITH
Readstown, Wis.
Public School
Teaching



WILLIAM E. HOLT
Lewistown, Montana
Ministry



JOAN CASWELL
Des Moines, Ia.
Youth Work, Music



KEITH HAIR
Anthon, Ia.
Ministry



JOHN OLSON
Emerson, Nebr.
Undecided



JENNIFER KUNZE
Lewis, Ia.
Christian Education

Applications continue to arrive at the college office. The calibre of young people remains high. An interesting comparison is that at the present time the young men applicants lead the young ladies by four to one.

God bless you as you make your plans for college this fall. The fields are "white unto harvest." Will you answer the Lord's call? Let us hear from you right away.

erings he led us to a deeper understanding of the meaning of Christian ministry. Truly, this bids to become a valuable and inspirational feature of our school year.

More recently the Junior Class sponsored a much less "formal" event. Known as the "Penny Carnival," this affair lets you "get even" with your cherished "enemies" (friends?) by throwing them in jail for a season, or lets you vent your spleen on the faculty by throwing darts at a balloon named for your favorite Simon Legree. "Sideshows," skits, and later a dagwood sandwich make up the evening. And oh, those sandwiches. One never knows how much nourishment can be crowded between two slices of bread until he has seen college students work at the project with the skill, the ingenuity and the zeal that only a hungry college student can bring to bear upon the matter.

This year the announced project for the event was to "Send Joy to India," so appropriately at the conclusion of the evening, Joy Evans brought the devotional message, centered on her coming

trip and year's activity in India with her aunt, Mrs. Lois Rees.

We have meant to say something about this for several rounds of "The Campus" but always something has side-tracked us. But we have been very happy to receive a record player and many fine religious records which are now in our record library and are available to students and classes for both entertainment and teaching use. Thanks are sincerely extended to Mrs. William Buck who sent them via LaMont Clark who ministers to the Clearwater congregation.

VACATION BIBLE SCHOOL

Vacation Bible School workers are still available for teaching in area churches this summer. Dates are already filled for some weeks. Please write Mrs. Swedburg at the College if you want a team or more information.

The VBS Clinic will be May 5th. There will be many demonstrations by students, displays, etc.

TRUSTEE OF THE MONTH



J. F. CONTOIS

Brother Joe Contois of O'Neill, Nebraska has served the college as a trustee since its beginning in 1945. He serves presently as a member of the Executive Committee as Vice Chairman.

He is a successful business man retired. His retirement has been an active one though. He has ranch interests which occupy much of his time. He holds a realtor's license and has given considerable time in the construction of the new building of First Christian Church in O'Neill.

Brother Joe has brought invaluable business experience to the college program. His consecrated interest in and support of this preacher training program has been a blessing. N.C.C.'s financial stability, growth and faithfulness to our Lord is due in a large part to his leadership.

Thank God for Brother Joe Contois, Trustee of the Month.

Remember Alumni Reunion!!

April 13, 14, 15

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

It is a great help and financial saving when you send your change of address **before** you move. We must pay 10 cents for every returned copy of the N.C.C. News. Thank you for your thoughtfulness.

Student Preachers

By Professor William C. Miller

At Valparaiso, work on the church building is being planned. **Bob Trosper** is minister. Wildewood Christian Church, Ralston, reports highest attendance since the first of the year, Bible School, 89; Worship, 94. **Richard Marshall** is the minister. The congregation has enjoyed two special programs since the last News. Virgil Marshall presented a program of Holy Land pictures, and the **Evangelaires** from N.C.C. also presented an evening program.

John Epperson, minister of the church in Ute, Iowa, reports average attendance at 55-60. The youth are busy: a youth Sunday is forthcoming, a Jr.-Jr. High "Hill Billy Party" is planned for March 11. The Choir will have a Pizza Party, and the Bible School will enjoy an "April Fool's Party" — on April 1? The young people are also working on sweatshirts with Christian lettering and symbols. Since the last News we have been wondering if Mr. Epperson ever got put into the ice water. If the Bible School reached its goal of 68, the minister had consented to the ordeal. Goal was missed by 4.

Alan Weber, minister of the Orchard church, reports that Bible study has been initiated in one of the homes of the congregation. Attendance has been excellent.

Jerry Beckenhauer, minister of the Christian Church of Trumbull, announces plans to attend the annual preaching rally at the Clay Center Christian Church, March 27. **Brian Guy**, N.C.C. student from South Africa, preached at Trumbull recently, showing slides of the mission work in South Africa. The **Redeemed Four Quartet** provided the music for the service. This is Mr. Beckenhauer's third year as minister of the Trumbull congregation. That's a lot of miles!

The **N.C.C. Drama group** presented the play "Pilgrims of the Way" at the Angus Church of Christ on March 6. The Angus church, **Larry Philippi**, minister, has begun a Bible study on Sunday evenings. Present studies are in Genesis.

At the Ewing Church of Christ, **Jim Johnston**, minister, a calling program is being initiated; also a monthly church paper is being planned. Attendance has been up from the first of the year. At Magnet, **Bill Halsted**, minister, the youth group began meeting the first and third Sunday nights of each month. The first course of study is in Romans, by means of a workbook course. **Mr. Lloyd Sapp**, N.C.C. promotional director, with the **Christian Heirs**, held a meeting at Magnet on February 18-20.

At the Zion Church, Norfolk, **Jon Milam**,

JOY EVANS MISSION TO INDIA FUND



The response to Joy Evans' need for support to underwrite her mission to Assam, India as a co-laborer with J. Lois Rees is beginning. The time is limited since her departure is called for by the end of May.

The support goal is \$3600 cash or pledged by May 30. This could be realized very simply. **If just thirty (30) persons, churches or classes would commit themselves to ten (\$10.00) dollars per month for one year, the fund would be supplied.**

Please note Joy's word of thanks and explanation

"Dear Friends in Christ:

I welcome the opportunity to thank each and every one of you for the gifts you have sent. I am especially grateful for the prayers you have offered in my behalf. I ask that you pray without ceasing that my visa will be granted. 'The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much.' James 5:16b

Yours in Christ,
Joy"

May God bless and keep you as you consider this opportunity for fellowship in the ministry of the Gospel to Assam, India.

minister, reports a fine performance on March 11 of "Pilgrims of the Way." The Drama group was from the College. Watch for the reports of these and other student ministers from N.C.C. in the next News.

Do you want a financial investment that really pays returns? No investment brings dividends comparable to an investment in the lives of Christian youth. Invest in Nebraska Christian College, providing a Christ-centered education for Christian young people.

"You are not your own . . . you are bought with a price." What would Jesus have you do with this life that belongs to Him? Seriously consider church related service as His will for your life.

COMING EVENTS

Music Faculty Recital	(Wednesday p.m.), March 23
Area Christian Choraleers Concert, Cozad, Nebr.....	March 25
Close of Fifth 6th Weeks	(Wednesday), April 6
Spring Vacation	April 8-11 (incl.)
Area Christian Choraleers Concert, Griswold, Iowa.....	April 17
Spring Tours	April 22 - May 1
V.B.S. Clinic (At College)	May 5
Area Christian Choraleers Concert, Lincoln, Nebr.	May 8

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXI

Norfolk, Nebraska — April, 1966

Number 8

TOUR TEAMS — 1966



REDEEMED FOUR

Jerry Beckenhauer, Ron Boss, Dennis Richards, Rolland Fletcher, Marilyn Buroughs (pianist)



CHRISTIAN HEIRS

James Price, Charles Evans, Audrey McKean (pianist), Sherry Pickerell, Diane Enders



CHRIST'S KEYNOTES

Meredith McClenahan, Mary Lou Leatherman, Martha Babcock



GO YE TRIO

Janice Swick, Shirley Downing, Linda Illum, Wayne Moorhead (pianist).



THE EVANGELAIRES

Patty Hanson (pianist), Rand Lee, Linda Sejkora, Donna Hurley, Norvin Condy



CHRISTIAN COLLEGIATE PLAYERS

Nancy Hazelwood, Larry Philippi, Carla Tegarden, Gordon Quitt, Ed Price

Please note when one of these teams will be in your area and plan to attend.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

April Vol. 21 No. 8

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

WE'RE GOING TO N.C.C.



NANCY CHRISTMAN
Soldier Iowa
Christian Education



ANNETTE GEORGE
O'Neill, Nebraska
Undecided



CAROL GRADLE
Lewistown, Montana
Teaching



DALE FLETCHER
Oxford, Nebraska
Ministry



DAVE SLEEPER
Casper, Wyoming
Ministry



LARRY WHITBECK
Arapahoe, Nebraska
Bible Background

Why don't you come along? Whatever your interest may be, N.C.C. has something for you. Courses in Bible, Christian Education, Music, Missions, Theology, Christian Evidences and the wide range of Pre-University Courses at Junior College are all available to the serious student.

Student Preachers

By Professor William C. Miller

Jim Blake supplied for Bob Trosper at Valparaiso Easter Sunday.

John and Janice Epperson journeyed to Longmont, Colorado the weekend of March 27th to look over the opening in the work there. They returned with the report that they accepted a call to serve as Associate Minister with Dale McCann of the First Christian Church, Longmont, Colorado. Their duties begin June 1. They will close their work with the Ute, Iowa Church as of that same date.

Jim Hackel has been supplying the pulpit for the church at Sidney, Iowa during their search for a full-time minister.

Jerry Beckenhauer reports that attendance at Trumbull is on the up-grade. Plans are underway for their D.V.B.S., May 23-27. Jerry recently supplied at Chester and Belvidere, Nebraska.

The Wildwood Christian Church in Omaha ministered to by Richard Marshall is planning a week's meeting with Brother Roy Coop of Grinnell, Iowa, the last week of April.

Jerry Martin has been supplying the pulpit at Irwin, Iowa during April.

COMING EVENTS

Area Christian Choraleers Concert, Griswold, Iowa	April 17
Spring Tours	April 22 - May 1
V.B.S. Clinic (at the College)	May 5
Area Christian Choraleers, Lincoln, Nebraska	May 8
All College Formal Spring Banquet	May 11
Baccalaureate Services (Sunday p.m.)	May 15
Commencement Exercises (Friday p.m.)	May 20
Annual Trustees Meeting (Saturday)	May 21



CARLA TEGARDEN

We, as faculty of N.C.C., recommend Carla as a consecrated and capable Christian worker worthy of your support.

TRUSTEE OF THE MONTH



ROBERT EVANS

Brother Evans is a minister of the gospel giving of his time to help in the guidance of the affairs of Nebraska Christian College. He will be completing fourteen years of ministry with the Logan, Iowa Church this August. He has seen consistent growth in the congregation and facilities during his years of service with the congregation.

Two of his children are enrolled in N.C.C. Joy is a sophomore and Charles is a freshman. This June Joy will be going to Assam, India with her aunt Lois Rees for a year's missionary service.

Brother Evans has been a faithful worker for the College. He has been willing to give graciously of his time to help guide the College into fruitful channels of service. We thank God for this consecrated worker, Robert Evans, Trustee of the Month.

AROUND THE CAMPUS

In response to the invitation from St. Louis Christian College to participate in this year's Inter-Bible College Conference, five N.C.C. students — Jim Johnston, Ruth Emrich, Donna Hurley, Jon Milam and Jack Barber — together with Dean Swedburg drove to St. Louis for the three-day conference. Students were gathered from about eight of our schools to discuss problems relating to the various student bodies. Plans also were made for the coming year, with N.C.C. offering to host the western section of the 1967 conference.

Following this gathering, the group went to Moberly, Missouri where they attended part of the Missouri Christian Lectures at Central Christian College of the Bible. Dean Swedburg brought the Thursday evening lecture.

On March 31st we met at First Christian Church to honor Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Sapp on the occasion of their twenty-fifth wedding anniversary. The student body presented the couple with a lovely silver coffee service and the faculty gave silver hollow-ware. The many who attended were entertained with special numbers brought by student groups from the college. Refreshments were served, includ-

FACULTY MUSIC RECITAL RESCHEDULED FOR APRIL 18

Due to blizzard conditions the Faculty Music Recital was postponed to Monday night, April 18, 8:00 p.m.

We are confident that many of our readers will want to attend this program. The recital will feature the instrumental talents of Instructor Arne Sorensen and Professor William Miller as well as the vocal talents of Mrs. William Miller and Professor Lowell A. Burkum.

A variety of classical and sacred music will be included in the program. Plan now to be present for this musical treat at the N.C.C. Chapel, Monday, April 18, 8:00 p.m.

Already in the Field

Elmer Hodge '55, accepted a call to the Church at Sullivan, Missouri beginning his ministry in March.

David Ratzlaff '61, of Neligh, Nebraska, sings second tenor in the Kordsmen Quartet along with his duties as minister of the Church of Christ and Chief of Police. The Kordsmen have cut their first record containing songs of their own composition. Records can be ordered from the College Bookstore or from the Kordsmen Quartet, Box 21, Neligh, Nebraska.

The Church at Glasco, Kansas recently closed a meeting with Sherman Kirkpatrick of Wymore serving as evangelist. **Joe Thurston** '61 led the music. **Ron Sapp** '65, is minister.

Jack Raymond '57, on April 8th closed a week's meeting for the Church at Ord. **J. H. Schroeder** is minister.

The **Watchmen Quartet** closed a week's meeting April 1 at Julesburg, Colorado with ten additions. Attendance on the closing Friday night was over 500. **Dallas Shafer** '58 ministers here.

Lloyd Sapp '55, Director of Development, preached a Pre-Easter meeting for the South Side Church in Council Bluffs, Iowa. Students **Gordon Myers**, **Dennis Richards** and **Janet Austin** assisted with special music.

Duane King '61, preached a Pre-Easter meeting for the Church at Palmer, Nebraska. **Don** '62, and **Peggy** '59 **Gordon** minister, here.

The **Jubilaires Quartet** conducted the music for a week's meeting with Roy Coop and the Grinnell, Iowa Church. They also presented the special music for the N.A.C.C. Area Rally at First Christian Church in Council Bluffs, Iowa, March 28.

Alumni participating in the N.A.C.C. Area Rally at Capitol City Christian in Lincoln included: **Frank Zimmerman** '56, Auburn, and **Russell McCracken** '63, Lincoln.

Larry Fiscus '65, performed the wedding ceremony for his brother-in-law, **Walter Howrey** at Rockwell City, Iowa, Tuesday, April 5th.

ing punch, coffee and a lovely wedding cake.

I suppose we should not attempt a "campus" column this month without some mention of that awesome visitor we had — the flu. We've really been hit hard — only the very hardy have managed to escape some loss of time from this discouraging blight.

MANSOO LEE ARRIVES ON CAMPUS



MANSOO LEE

Mansoo Lee, Seoul, South Korea, arrived in San Francisco Thursday, April 7. He spoke at a number of churches before arriving at Norfolk. He will appear at the Missionary Conference of the Capitol City Christian Church in Lincoln, April 15-16.

Brother Lee is a Korean and has ministered in Korea for over fifteen years. He has also taught in Seoul Bible Seminary and at Korea Bible Seminary. He comes highly recommended by Brother John Hill of the Christian Mission to South Korea. He will be finishing his degree work at N.C.C. and will be available as a missionary speaker. At present he is filled for camp dates June 12-July 1, July 10-July 29. He would be available for Sunday dates during camp at churches near Nebowa and Pibel Camps.

Please contact him at the College office.

FUTURE STUDENT

Linda Jean Chitwood, born to Robert and Pat Chitwood, March 24, weighing 7 lbs., 6 oz.

1966 KIAMICHI CLINIC

May 3, 4, 5

"The Greatest Gathering This Side of Heaven"

Send your application for admission to N.C.C. today. Write for enrollment materials and information.

9:56
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
TOUR TEAM SCHEDULE

TEAM	April 22 Fri.	April 24 Sun. a.m.	April 24 Sun. p.m.	April 25 Monday	April 26 Tuesday	April 27 Wednesday	April 28 Thursday	April 29 Friday	May 1 Sun. a.m.	May 1 Sun. p.m.
Redeemed Four Jerry Beckenhauer, Dennis Richards, Ron Boss, Rolland Fletcher, Marilyn Burroughs, Pianist Sponsor: Lloyd Sapp	Christian Church Liberty, Nebr.	Church of Christ Sidney, Ia.	Church of Christ New Market, Ia.	Church of Christ Murray, Ia.	Christian Church Skidmore, Mo.	Christian Church Ravenwood, Mo.	Christian Church Clearmont, Mo.	Christian Church Elmo, Mo.	Church of Christ Lewis, Ia.	Central Church of Christ Griswold, Ia.
Christian Heirs Diane Enders, Sherry Pickerell, Jim Price, Charles Evans, Audrey McKean, Pianist Sponsor: Lowell Burkum	Church of Christ Arapahoe, Nebr.	Church of Christ Vona, Colo.	Sunny Side Christian Colo. Springs, Colo.	Sunset Park Church of Christ Pueblo, Colo.	Church of Christ Limon, Colo.	Christian Church Lamar, Colo.	First Christian Church Eads, Colo.	First Christian Church Lexington, Nebr.	McCook Christian Church McCook, Nebr.	Church of Christ Indianola, Nebr. YOUTH RALLY
Go Ye Trio Shirley Downing, Linda Illum, Janice Swick, Wayne Moorhead, Pianist Sponsor: Ralph Johnson	Church of Christ Sheldon, Ia.	Church of Christ Sutherland, Ia.	Webster City Church of Christ Webster City, Ia.	Church of Christ Clarion, Ia.	Church of Christ Hampton, Ia.	Church of Christ Mason City, Ia.	Madison Church of Christ Brooklyn, Ia.	Grinnell Christian Church Grinnell, Ia.	Fort Des Moines Church of Christ Des Moines, Ia.	First Christian Church Audubon, Ia.
The Evangelaires Linda Sejkora, Donna Hurley, Rand Lee, Norvin Condy, Patty Hanson, Pianist Sponsor: Loren Swedburg	Church of Christ Ord, Nebr.	Valley Christian Church No. Platte, Nebr.	Church at Bryant Scottsbluff, Nebr.	Church of Christ Torrington, Wyo.	First Christian Church Wheatland, Wyo.	East Side Christian Church Casper, Wyo.	North Cheyenne Church of Christ Cheyenne, Wyo.	Poudre Valley Church of Christ Ft. Collins, Colo.	Church of Christ Julesburg, Colo.	
Christ's Keynotes Martha Babcock, Mary Lou Leatherman, Meredy McClenahan Sponsor: William Miller	Church of Christ Cogswell, N.D.	Christian Church Turner, Mont.	Sixth Avenue Christian Church Havre, Mont.	Christian Church Malta, Mont.	First Christian Church Lewistown, Mont.	First Christian Church Ft. Benton, Mont.	West Side Christian Great Falls, Mont.	Christian Church Ryegate, Mont.	Church of Christ Chadron, Nebr.	
Christian Collegiate Players — Drama Group Ed Price, Carla Tegarden, Nancy Hazelwood, Larry Philippi, Gordon Quitt Sponsor: Harold Milliken	Church of Christ Worthington, Minn.	Church of Christ Faribault, Minn. (Unconfirmed)	Church of Christ Plainview, Minn.	Sugar Grove Church of Christ Soldiers Grove, Wis. (Unconfirmed)	Church of Christ Viroqua, Wis.	Church of Christ Readstown, Wis.	Park Street Christian Church Richland Center, Wis.	Church of Christ Footville, Wis.	Church of Christ Fairmont, Minn.	Church of Christ LeMars, Ia.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXI

Norfolk, Nebraska — May, 1966

Number 9



WILLIAM MILLER

GRADUATION WEEK SPEAKERS

BACCALAUREATE

Sunday p. m. 8:00, May 15

COMMENCEMENT

Friday p. m. 8:00, May 20



DALE McCANN

Nebraska Christian College appreciated all her friends who shared in the climaxing exercises of the college year. The two men chosen to speak at these occasions were Professor William Miller of N.C.C. and Brother Dale McCann of Longmont, Colorado.

William Miller served as Baccalaureate speaker. He is our newest faculty member and is very popular with the student body. He comes to build our department of theology and to strengthen our music offerings. His educational experience includes Minnesota Bible College, Wheaton College and Fuller Theological Seminary. His message was a real challenge to the graduates and student body.

Dale McCann is minister to the church at

Longmont, Colorado. He is a graduate of Cincinnati Bible Seminary. Brother McCann is active in the Lord's work beyond the local congregation. He served his alma mater as an executive committee member of the Alumni Association which spearheaded a fund raising drive eventuating in the erection of a new dormitory and classroom building. He served as trustee of the Christian Benevolent Association. Presently, he is a member of the Continuation Committee of the North American Christian Convention.

He is a challenging speaker. We were happy to have him to assist us in honoring the class of 1966. Commencement services were held in the First Christian Church, 8:00 p.m., Friday night, May 20.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

May Vol. 21 No. 9

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

PRESENT STATUS OF OUR SUMMER MISSIONARY WORKERS

Carla Tegarden will be leaving for Eagle Pass, Texas and Colegio Biblico June 1. Her goal of \$306 for the summer has not been reached, but she will go on faith believing the Lord will provide the needed funds for the summer. Send offerings to the college designated for Carla Tegarden Mission Fund.

Ernel Henry, our student from Jamaica, will be returning to the Island for the summer to work among the churches. He will arrive back in Norfolk in time for the opening of the fall semester. Brother Henry, from his last summer's camp work, set aside the money for this summer's trip to Jamaica. Due to unforeseen dental bills and other expenses he had to use some of his mission fund. He has enough for his fare to Jamaica and back but he will need something for personal expenses and traveling in the Island. Anyone interested in helping toward this expense can send offerings to the college marked Ernel Henry Mission Fund.

Joy Evans' visa application to India for the next year was turned down for some unknown reason. Steps are being taken to re-apply.

Her finances for the year in India are coming along well. She has enough on hand now to leave for India as soon as the visa is cleared. She still needs a little over \$1,600 for the return trip and support expenses.

Your prayers and support for these dedicated workers are needed.

ALREADY IN THE FIELD

John Raymond (57) reports the Fort Des Moines, Iowa Church of Christ now has 100 members in this new congregation.

Del Burgess (59) held an evangelistic meeting with the Holyoke, Colorado Church the second week of April.

The Watchmen Quartet, **Lowell Burkum** (57), **Duane King** (61), **Robert Chitwood** (58) and **Harold McCracken** (61) held a very successful evangelistic campaign with Dallas Shafer (58) and the Julesburg, Colorado congregation.

Karon Lamb (65) will soon begin work as the Christian Education Director with the Christian Church in Norton, Kansas.

Dr. Frank W. Schafletowski is professor in the College of Education at Idaho State University. His duties involve the direction of a televised course in the Introduction of Education, as well as several graduate courses in research, administration, philosophy and measurement. He recently received his Doctorate of Philosophy degree from Washington State University.

Personally Speaking . . .

The summer of desperately low receipts is upon us. Our fiscal year ended April 30. We show a heavy deficit of over \$11,000 in our General Fund. Our other funds of the College, Dormitory, Cafeteria and Development are in good shape with balances in each. The summer being upon us causes me great concern for these days ahead.



Something must be done! Last year you responded to an alumni appeal that brought us out of debt before June. This year, if you would respond without the prompting of an organized alumni effort, we could see the deficit removed during June. It could be erased if:

1 gave \$1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
100 gave \$100.00 each	10,000.00
	\$11,000.00

or if

220 gave \$50.00 each	\$11,000.00
-----------------------------	-------------

We are concluding the finest year in the history of Nebraska Christian College. Student prospects for the fall indicate a new record enrollment. Growth in enrollment and support has been steady through the years. You have responded to our needs in the past. We thank God for your faithfulness.

Would you prayerfully consider our needs at this moment and determine to make a special offering now? Thank you for your help.

Sincerely in Christ,

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, President

THE 1966 GRADUATING CLASS OF NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Christian Education Certificate

Ruth Marie Emrich	Indianola, Nebraska
Janice Lee Epperson	Onawa, Iowa
Ethel Louise Kuhlman	Storm Lake, Iowa

Church Secretarial Certificate

Virginia Diane Enders	Skidmore, Missouri
-----------------------------	--------------------

Christian Education Degree

John Charles Epperson	Onawa, Iowa
James Cecil Epperson	Onawa, Iowa

Bachelor of Arts Ministerial Degree

Gerald L. Beckenhauer	Neligh, Nebraska
Donald Dean Bruner	Cherokee, Iowa
LaMont Lee Clark	Miller, Nebraska
James William Johnston	Burlington Junction, Missouri
Richard James Marshall	Wymore, Nebraska

Bachelor of Theology Degree

James William Johnston	Burlington Junction, Missouri
Gerald Earl Martin	Clinton, Iowa

Student Preachers

By Professor William C. Miller

Ute, Iowa: **John Epperson**, minister, reports 11 additions, including 7 by baptism. A forthcoming program by the youth will help in payment toward the Black Hills youth trip. The program will be a music concert. Recently Ute sent 30 youth to Missouri Valley for a skating party, 80 total attendance.

Zion Church, Norfolk: **Jon Milam** reports the forthcoming youth meeting at Zion Church, Norfolk. The youth had a wiener roast on May 6; Jon Milam, minister.

Angus Church of Christ: **Jim Blake** and **Brian Guy** were guest speakers during Spring Tour. Mr. Guy gave an illustrated missionary talk on May 1 concerning South Africa. **Larry Philippi** is minister.

Madison: Madison Church of Christ, **Dave Crane**, minister, announces its VBS schedule, July 5-9. May 8 was Favorite Hymn Night.

Denison, Iowa: **Jim Epperson**, minister, Church of Christ, reports a missionary program on May 1st; Don Mechem presenting the Zambia Mission.

Valparaiso: Sunday evening services have resumed. **Bob Trosper**, minister.

Wildwood Christian: Highest church attendance since first of year, 103 on April 30. Four baptisms and three transfers of membership during the evangelistic week, April 24-30. The evangelistic meeting averaged 97 per night, Roy Coop preaching. Don Mechem, Zambia mission, receives monthly support from the congregation.

Trumbull: **Jerry Beckenhauer**, minister, Christian Church, announces VBS for May 23-27. May 29 is a youth rally at Litchfield. Mr. Beckenhauer will move June first to begin as full-time minister at Chester, Nebraska.

Orchard: Easter Sunday marked a high attendance of 24. **Alan Weber**, minister, will be leaving May 29th to begin a summer ministry at Ute, Iowa. The Orchard Church will be in need of a minister with special interest in a youth program.

Home Union Chapel, Norfolk: Attendance has been running 40, an increase. **Donald Bruner**, minister. The youth group is planning a trip to the Cookson Hills Children's Home in Oklahoma in a couple of months. VBS will begin May 21 for two weeks. Giving for the Cookson Hills Home has hit \$175.00 with a goal to be reached at \$216.00. The youth recently visited and led in services at a shut-in home. Communion was served. Loretta Sapp and Mr. and Mrs. Dennis Shoemaker are in charge of the youth.

Magnet: **Bill Hallsted**, minister, reports three baptisms (baptisms at Norfolk, April 17). \$10.00 per month has been budgeted for Joy Evans, missionary recruit to India. The youth group visited Norfolk April 24th.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Timothy Edward Karl, born to Edward and Melva (Talley) Karl, Jr., April 15, 1966, weighing 5 lbs., 10 oz.

Farren James Wood, born to John and Mary Louise (Carr) Wood, November 30, 1965, weighing 8 lbs., 1½ oz.

Ricky Joe Thurstenson, born to Joe and

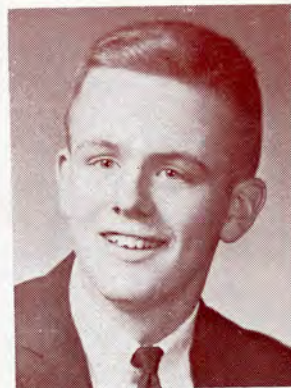
N.C.C. EDUCATES CONSECRATED PREACHERS



ROBERT PICKERELL
Longmont, Colo.
Ministry



LINDA HALL
Colorado Springs, Colo.
Missions



WILLIAM WEBER
Readstown, Wis.
Ministry



TOMMIE OLSON
Onawa, Iowa
Ministry



DAVID KELLER
Grinnell, Iowa
Ministry



KENNETH JENSEN
Storm Lake, Iowa
Ministry

A record number of applications are coming into the college office. Their quality and interest remains high. With this growing interest in Christian Education, the future looks bright for the cause of Christ.

Any student with an interest in preaching, Christian Education, Church music, missions, evangelism, youth work and teaching ought to seriously consider N.C.C. A great faculty, growing facilities and a family atmosphere combine to make N.C.C. a wonderful and profitable experience.

STUDENT MISSIONS REPORT

The student body adopted a goal of \$2,000 for missionary support this past year and exceeded that goal by \$73.03.

They distributed their support to the following:

Mission Giving — Douglas Priest, Ila Belle Henning, Robert Smith, Ewing Team, Lois Rees, Lynn Stanley, Harlan Carey, Arnold Bogle, Harry Scates, Jerry Spaulding, Montana Missions, Ed Fausz, Carla Tegarden, Ernel Henry, Bill Rees, Valley Christian Church, LeRoy Randall.

Additional gifts have been designated to Joy Evans and the N.C.C. building fund.

The stewardship and missionary interest of our students is a going thing. The Lord is blessing us for it. We are proud of our young people.

Awin Thurstenson, April 15, 1966, weighing 6 lbs., 8 oz.

Michelle Dawn Gordon, born to Don and Peggy (Zimmerman) Gordon, April 22, 1966, weighing 6 lbs., 13½ oz.

MRS. LESLIE WOLFE RESTS FROM HER LABORS

Our college family was grieved at the news of the passing of Carrie Wolfe, veteran missionary in the Philippines.

The college was privileged to count her as a part of our family during her days of retirement in the home of Robert and Eleanore Hanson, professors in N.C.C. Her counsel and presence were a great blessing to all of us.

The great monument to Brother and Sister Wolfe is the marvelous growing mission work in the Philippine Islands. May God bless the memory of this great Christian. May He raise up many new workers to follow in her steps as she so faithfully followed her Lord.

TRUSTEE OF THE MONTH



VIRGIL MARSHALL

On October 26, 1944 the incorporation papers bringing N.C.C. into existence were signed in the business office of Brother Virgil Marshall who was also elected to serve as first Chairman of the Board of Trustees. This office he has held to the present. Through the twenty-one years of the college service he has been one of its major supporters.

He is presently semi-retired from his business, Marshall Produce, leaving the major management of the corporation to his son, Virgil Marshall III.

He is active in the Wymore, Nebraska church serving as Elder and Bible School Superintendent. **Mrs. Marshall** teaches a Bible School Class. The whole family has been and continues active in the Lord's work. His daughter, **Dorothy**, (Mrs. William Miller) serves as vocal instructor at N.C.C. **Richard** serves as minister of the Wildwood Christian Church, Ralston, Nebraska and will be graduated from N.C.C. this Spring. Another son, Paul, is a teacher in Oregon and active in the Lord's work there.

Brother Marshall has made two trips to the Holy Land and one to Europe visiting our missionaries and other areas of interest. He keeps busy lecturing to many groups in the United States and Mexico bringing them a Christian witness.

Because of his unselfish and untiring efforts on behalf of the cause of Christian Education, we are very happy to present Brother Marshall as our Trustee of the Month.

Around the Campus

By Professor Swedburg

The front office has been giving this particular journalist a very censorious eye lately — a very you-are-way-behind-the-deadline eye. Maybe we have stalled long enough?? Too long???

This month there is no lack of material for the column. So I can't use that as an excuse. Let us see — where shall we begin.

The Spring Banquet was held on the eleventh of May at the parlours of First Christian Church. The weather did not cooperate a bit (cold, dreary, rainy) but apart from that as a negative note, all was gay and festive. The decorators had set up a beautiful Holland landscape, complete with windmill (animated) and tulips, and green grass. The MC this year had a distinctive British accent — actually South African. Brian Guy very excellently kept the program moving. There were group songs led by Mrs. Swedburg, a monologue by Rand Lee, a solo by Linda Sejkora, and a chalk art picture by Shirley Downing (members of the Christian Heirs sang the accompaniment). LaMont Clark read the Scripture lesson for the evening, following which Robert Evans, minister of the Logan, Iowa Church gave a very inspiring message. All in all, a very fine program and a most enjoyable evening.

We might mention that the members of the college faculty were attired in garb appropriate to Norfolk's Centennial celebration, with the ladies in long "pioneer" dresses and the men wearing gay colored vests and hats of the last century.

Students were dressed in what is usually called "semi-formal" — which means the girls were all very pretty and the fellows handsome and dignified.

A story on campus life would be truly inadequate if it failed to make mention of the interests of the heart. Cupid has been a busy person this year (if indeed cupid is any more a valid "myth"), and as I view the situation I see dazzling points of light on fingers where formerly they were not!! Newcomers (since last report) to these wearers of the significant gem are Sherry Pickerell (donor - Jim Price), Martha Babcock (donor - Richard Biehle). I am also informed that Alana Fox and Wayne Moorhead will be married in a summer wedding in Montana, and that Shannon Schroeder has presented one of these significant stones to a young lady in or about Miller, Nebraska. So goes the story. Everytime a new diamond appears there is a certain thrill of interest in hearts both young and old - best wishes to the parties involved, and a lot of sentimental talk. Of such dreams are made — and lives.

RON McCONKEY, "MR. N.C.C."



Lowell A. Burkum, President, Nebraska Christian College Alumni Association, presents a plaque honoring Mr. Ron McConkey, minister, First Christian Church, Lewistown, Montana, as "Mr. N.C.C.," 1966.

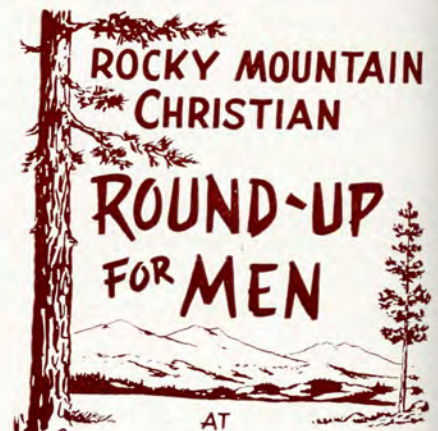
The College Alumni Association held its first Annual Reunion April 13-14-15 at the College campus in Norfolk. Members attended from Iowa, Nebraska, Illinois, Montana, Missouri and California. Highlights of the program included a concert featuring the talents of the alumni and two addresses by Mr. Ron McConkey of Lewistown, Montana, "Mr. N.C.C." He is the first person to receive the title, "Mr. N.C.C." The title will be designated each year to a particular preacher or other Christian whom the Alumni feel has been especially helpful to the work of N.C.C. with reference to student recruiting and financial support.

The final sessions of the reunion were the annual business meeting and election of officers followed by a noon luncheon at the new Holiday Inn in Norfolk.

Alumni officers for the coming year are: Lowell A. Burkum, President, Norfolk, Nebr.; Timothy Gilbert, Vice President, Grinnell, Iowa; Curtis Reynolds, Treasurer, Lexington, Nebr.; Paul Wickenkamp, Secretary, Edison, Nebr., and Kay Burnham, Editor of Nebraska Christian College Alumni News, Norfolk, Nebr.

COMING EVENTS

Commencement	(Friday), May 20
Annual Trustees Meeting	(Saturday), May 21
Fall Registration	(Mon., Tues.), August 29, 30
Classes Begin	(Wednesday), August 31
Founder's Day	(Monday, Labor Day), September 5
Missionary Rally - Preaching Convention.....	November 13, 14, 15, 16



COLORADO CHRISTIAN SERVICE CAMP

COMO, COLORADO AUGUST 23-25, 1966

Three great days in the Rockies

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXI

Norfolk, Nebraska — June, 1966

Number 10



Richard James Marshall
Bachelor of Arts,
Ministerial



Ruth Marie Emrich
Christian Education
Certificate



Gerald L. Beckenhauer
Bachelor of Arts,
Ministerial



James Cecil Epperson
Bachelor of Sacred
Literature



James William Johnston
Bachelor of Arts,
Ministerial
Bachelor of Theology



Gerald Earl Martin
Bachelor of Theology



Virginia Diane Enders
Church Secretarial
Certificate



La Mont Lee Clark
Bachelor of Arts,
Ministerial



Ethel Louise Kuhlman
Christian Education
Certificate

Class of 1966



Donald Dean Bruner
Bachelor of Arts,
Ministerial



John Charles Epperson
Bachelor of Christian
Education



Janice Lee Epperson
Christian Education
Certificate

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

June Vol. 21 No. 10

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

May 20th concluded the twenty-first year of classes at Nebraska Christian College. I am concluding eighteen years with the school. In all of this time I have never seen greater promise than now.

We have one hundred eighty-three graduates serving in a world-wide harvest field. There is an ever increasing student interest resulting in a growing student body. Interest in and support of the college program is on the increase.

The stability of our faculty is evident by the length of their service ranging from seven to eighteen years. (This does not include Bill and Dorothy Miller who came just last year). The mutual respect of our faculty combined with their sacrificial team spirit gives me great cause for optimism.

Sixteen Christian men comprise our Board of Trustees. They represent a part of the consecrated leadership of our churches throughout the area. Their generous and sacrificial efforts on behalf of N.C.C. prophecy good for the future of this preacher training program.

The past twenty-one years have meant a great deal to the churches of this area. The world wide cause of missions has been served as well. But, I believe—the best is yet to come. I am convinced that the greatest days of Nebraska Christian College's service to the churches are just ahead. If we shall continue faithful to our Lord and His work, if we shall keep the same spirit of mutual respect, devotion and self sacrifice in the Lord's service — I'm sure your support of us shall be evident in your increased giving and the growing student body.

I am deeply grateful for the response of many of you to our financial needs. We need a special offering from many more to enable us to survive the summer drouth in giving. Please prayerfully consider what you can do to help relieve the load of deficit. Thank you and God bless you.

Sincerely in Christ,
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.

CAFETERIA REPORT

This has been a banner year in our College cafeteria. With the largest number of students eating we have been able to provide excellent, wholesome and tasteful meals with the generous support of our many friends.

Contributions included frozen frying chickens, old hens, beef, pork, corn, beans and many other canned fruits and vegetables. Potatoes and fresh vegetables were in abundance. What a help these were!

Please accept my personal thanks for your generous spirit. May God bless and keep you for your thoughtfulness.

"YOUR GIVING IS OUR LIVING"

ESTATE GIFT NOTIFICATION

A notice was forwarded to the college office from the Richardson County court house that Nebraska Christian College has been named in the will of Nellie Cornelius, deceased, of Humboldt, Nebraska. Payment will be made probably next year.

Nellie Cornelius and her sister, Kittie, who preceded her in death were both devoted friends of Nebraska Christian College and the cause of Christian missions. The work of the Lord was generously supported by them during their life. They also made provision in their wills for continuance of their interested support.

What better way can we insure the perpetuation of the work we love than through the wise disposition of our estate by a will. If you love the cause of N.C.C. and see its value to the work of Christ now — will you seriously consider making provision for her future through your will.

Please write the college for particulars on these matters.

SUGGESTED FORM OF BEQUEST

I give, devise and bequeath to Nebraska Christian College, a Nebraska Corporation, with offices at 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska the sum of _____ dollars to be applied to the use of said corporation.

Date _____

Witness _____

Witness _____

(Signature)

TRUSTEE OF THE MONTH



HARLAND V. TAYLOR

Brother Taylor has been serving the College as a Trustee and a member of the Executive Committee since its beginning. His forty-two years experience in public school teaching provides rich background for assisting in the establishing of College policy. His active participation in the Lord's work in the local church, his commitment to Christ and support of the College program make him a valuable addition to our Board of Trustees.

He is an active elder in the new Capitol City Christian Church in Lincoln and directs the church choir. Mrs. Taylor also serves the Lord through her active participation in the program of Capitol City. The Taylors are Biblically sound, hospitable, consecrated Christians. The Lord's work is their life; teaching makes their living.

We are proud to present Harland V. Taylor as our Trustee of the Month.

N.C.C. AT THE NORTH AMERICAN, JUNE 28 - JULY 1

There will be a great exodus of students, faculty and alumni from this area to Louisville, Kentucky the last week of June for the Convention.

A good number of our folk will be a part of the program. Brother Burkum and Mrs. Swedburg will represent the faculty. The Watchmen Quartet and the Christian Heirs will be singing for the Convention and also for a special radio program during the week.

A college get-together will be held during the week. Listen for the announcements at the Convention marking time and place.

Visit us at our booth and introduce yourself. We will be glad to see you and to chat a while.

COMING EVENTS

Chamber of Commerce Annual
Teachers Welcome Picnic August 26
Fall Registration (Monday, Tuesday) August 29, 30
Classes Begin (Wednesday) August 31
Founder's Day (Monday, Labor Day) September 5
Missionary Rally - Preaching Convention November 13, 14, 15, 16

WHITHER THE GRADUATES

It is interesting to see the young people develop during their College days. We are interested, also, in their plans for the future following Graduation. Our graduates have always been concerned about greater service to Christ and His Church. This year's class is no exception. All are busy in the things of the Kingdom.

John and Janice Epperson who had been serving the Church at Ute, Iowa, closed their ministry following graduation and are now serving the Church at Longmont, Colorado. John is Assistant Minister with a special responsibility as leader of the youth.

Gerald Beckenhauer closed his student ministry with the Church at Trumbull, Nebraska June 1 and began a full-time ministry with the pastoral unity of Chester and Belvidere, Nebraska.

Ruth Emrich has returned to her home at Indianola for the summer and will be returning to N.C.C. this fall to continue her work for her degree in Christian Education.

Richard Marshall has moved to Ralston, Nebraska to continue a full-time ministry with the Wildwood Christian Church.

Diane Enders is teaching Vacation Bible School and working in the College library this summer. She will be working full-time, continuing duties as Librarian and Registrar at N.C.C. this fall.

Donald Bruner continues his ministry with the Union Chapel in Norfolk.

Jim Epperson is ministering at Denison, Iowa but considering service and Graduate study in the East.

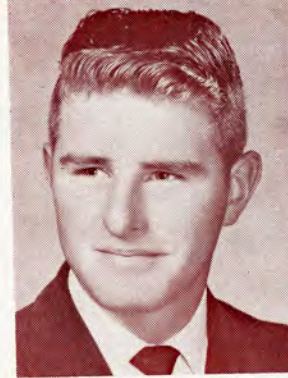
Ethel Kuhlman returned to her home at Storm Lake, Iowa and is making plans to enter nurses training.

Gerald Martin, LaMont Clark, and James Johnston are in Lincoln, Illinois contacting churches for student preaching points preparatory to entering Graduate study at Lincoln Christian Seminary.

Our prayers and best wishes go with these consecrated young people as they serve.

“... Whom Shall I Send, Who Will Go For Us ...”

LAURA SMOTHERS
Des Moines, Ia.
Undecided



WESLEY THOMPSON
North Loup, Nebr.
Ministry



BEVERLY SEJKORA
Burchard, Nebr.
Teaching



EDWIN HACKEL
Scotia, Nebr.
Bible Background



DANLEY KING
Thurman, Ia.
Ministry



JOYCE LAMBERSON
Waterloo, Nebr.
Missions

“... Here Am I, Send Me ...”

Nebraska Christian College educates consecrated workers for the Church. These young people are some of the finest of our congregations. They are responding to the Lord's Call. You still have time to decide to come to Bible College and to prepare yourself for a greater effectiveness in the Lord's Church. Send your application today.

COLLEGE STUDY BEING MADE

In the twenty-first year of the life of Nebraska Christian College we are seeing continued growth in interest and student body. Realizing that important decisions concerning the future expansion of the school need to be made, the Trustees authorized a study of the College to give them the needed information and background to make these decisions.

The study is exploring every area of the College's activity including finances, alumni, church interest, public relations, etc. The results of the study should be available to the Trustees sometime early in August.

Please pray with us that the Lord shall give us the faith and wisdom to carry out His purposes for Christian Education in this area.

WHERE THERE'S A WILL ...

There's a way to extend one's influence far beyond our present life span ... to provide for loved ones and the causes that are dear to us now.

When there is no Will, the state will settle one's estate ... and often it will not be as a person would have desired.

If you have loved the cause of Christian Education at Nebraska Christian College, your Will can provide for a strengthening of its work down through the years.

Where There's a Will ... there's a way to bless the causes and ideals that are precious to you. Please write the College for further information.



COLORADO CHRISTIAN SERVICE CAMP

COMO, COLORADO AUGUST 23-25, 1966

Three great days in the Rockies



FACULTY AWARD WINNERS

The Honor Student for 1966 was **John Epperson** of Onawa, Iowa. This award is given to the student who most nearly represents the spirit of N.C.C. considering scholarship, school spirit, Christian character and cooperation.

Jerry Martin of Clinton, Iowa was given the **Progress Award**. He was judged by the faculty to have made the greatest growth during his college days.

The **Christian Worker Award** went to **Donald Bruner** of Cherokee, Iowa. His untiring efforts for the progress of the total college program made him the unanimous choice of the faculty.

We are pleased to present these three young people as wonderful representatives of the "Spirit of N.C.C." They, along with their classmates in the Class of '66, set a great example for the succeeding classes to follow.

Student Preachers

By Professor William C. Miller

Jim Blake is remaining in Norfolk, working here this summer. He is ministering with the brethren at Douglas, Nebraska.

Jack Barber has moved his family to Sheldon, Iowa and will remain there during the summer, giving a full-time ministry to the Church.

Rolland Fletcher is supplying at Beaver City this summer as they seek a full-time preacher.

Jim Price is now summer youth minister at Storm Lake, Iowa.

Brian Guy is supplying the churches at Ewing and Orchard for the summer. **Deanna Miller** and **Susan Comer** are assisting in this work also.

Emel Henry is now in Jamaica working with the churches there for the summer. We will be looking for a fine report from him this fall.

Jon Milam is working in Norfolk and continues his work with Zion Church.

Larry Philippi is working in Lincoln and ministers with the brethren at Angus.

Bob Trosper and **Alan Weber** are working in Norfolk during the summer and minister to their student ministries at Valparaiso, Nebraska and Ute, Iowa respectively.

Bill Hallsted continues his work at Magnet. **Dennis Davenport** is at Mapleton on weekends.

"... God had only one Son and He made Him a Minister."

LAMAR, COLORADO CHURCH DEDICATED

April 24th, Dedication Services were held for the new educational unit and House of Worship at Lamar, Colorado.

The auditorium seats over 500 including choir and overflow. The interior finish is in oak with padded pews.

There have been 26 additions to the church since January 1. Average attendance during April was 313 in Worship Services and 348 in Bible School. **Del ('59) and Florence Burgess** have been ministering here since 1963.

We rejoice with these brethren in their progress in the Lord's work.

AROUND THE CAMPUS

This will be the last column of "Around the Campus" for a while. As we write this we rely on memory — for students are mostly gone for the summer, and everything is terribly quiet around the halls of N. C. C.

Oh, a few drop in to check on the mail or to check on fall schedules. Several are working in Norfolk for the summer in order to hold jobs which will be much needed next school term. But the office staff, usually hard pressed to keep up with student demands and problems now complain about the quiet. It just doesn't seem the same in summer!

Looking backward, then, we find the last column written after the return from spring tours. That very next week was the week for the V.B.S. Clinic.

This year's VBS Clinic was held on Thursday, May 5th. A large group of teachers and VBS personnel from surrounding churches gathered to hear and see the 1966 VBS material presented. There were departmental workshops, demonstrations, a banquet, another of those unusual puppet plays, a film-strip presentation, an opportunity to discuss problems, inspect handwork and lesson plans, and so on. A very busy day it is for the Christian Education Department. Then on the 10th a carload of students—together with Mrs. Swedburg—motored to Cherokee, Iowa, where a similar Clinic was presented.

Chapel speakers continued to bring us to the heights of inspiration as had been established by previous speakers this year. Richard Marshall brought to a fine close the series of messages brought by the student preachers. Then for the final formal chapel of the year Ed Fausz gave impetus to the missions zeal within us as he told us the story of his work in Europe. We have said it before, but we will say it again — this year's chapel programs have been truly tops.

Graduation week saw a number of activities in progress. Baccalaureate services were held on May 15th at the college chapel, with Professor Bill Miller presenting a message of hope and challenge to the graduates. We just happen to remember that Bro. Bill had the distinction of opening and closing the school year. He spoke at Founder's Day in September, and now again to the graduates in May. Just to keep in contact with the students viewpoint, Bro. Miller is enrolled in Wheaton College, Wheaton, Illinois for the summer.

On Wednesday evening the Pep club sponsored a picnic to honor the school athletes. We hit cold weather—but were glad it didn't rain, too! Several grills provided a comforting warmth besides serving the normal purposes of cooking

ROGER HASSELQUIST '63 ORDAINED

Sunday afternoon, June 12, Roger Hasselquist was ordained by the Irvington Christian Church. **President Milliken** preached the ordination message and **Wayne Hasselquist '55** gave the charge. **Dennis Armstrong '65** conducted the service.

Elders from the Irvington and Liberty, Nebraska and the Anthon, Iowa churches participated in the Laying on of Hands. **Shirley Hasselquist '52** sang for the service. Roger's father, Brother Vernon Hasselquist, participated in the Laying on of Hands.

We pray the Lord's richest blessing on Roger and his continuing ministry with the church at Liberty and wherever his labors may lead him.

ACCREDITATION?

Parents and students are concerned with the transfer of the credits earned at college. Thus their question - Is your college accredited?

Our answer is "No, we do not belong to a regional accrediting association." But we do use the facilities of the local Junior College. All their credits are accredited and fully acceptable anywhere. We require all our students to take their liberal arts work at the Junior College.

A limited number of Bible credits would be acceptable to most colleges. This will vary with the institution evaluating the transcript.

The program at NCC is designed to offer the Bible and Bible related courses to prepare young people for the many church related vocations. We use the facilities of the Junior College to supplement our program of education.

We feel that this arrangement offers the maximum for those wishing a Bible College education with accredited liberal arts courses.

Please write the college office for further details.

Registration for the fall Semester will be August 29 - 30. Send your application in now.

food. Overly chilled students set a lot of marshmallows on fire while trying to get warm by the fire, but then, a marshmallow or two may be regarded as expendable.

After the supper, the kids stood around and signed annuals. Following there was a short program. A large group of neighborhood kids augmented the student crowd to watch the Christian Ed class present the VBS puppet show again. Then songs were sung, speeches given, and Jack Barber closed with a devotional message.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXI

Norfolk, Nebraska — August, 1966

Number 11



CURTIS REYNOLDS
Lexington, Nebr.

Founders Day Monday, September 5



ROY COOP
Grinnell, Iowa

To help us celebrate the beginning of what we expect to be a new record year for N.C.C., many friends from a wide area will be gathering at Nebraska Christian College, Labor Day, September 5. A fine program is being planned that will make the day a blessing to all.

The Jubilaires Quartet, alumni of N.C.C., will be leading the music for the day.

Two great messages by Brother Reynolds and Brother Coop will challenge us to greater Christian service. Brother Reynolds is a graduate of the College and Brother Coop is one

of the original incorporators and its first Treasurer.

A special announcement of the College expansion plans will be made at that time.

The usual basket dinner is planned for noon at Ta-ha-zouka Park with the College furnishing the drink.

The program begins at 9:30 a.m. Make your plans now and prepare to celebrate Founders Day - Labor Day planning for an expanding program of Christian Education at N.C.C.

N.C.C. PLANS TO EXPAND . . . see page 3.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

August Vol. 21 No. 11

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
I
N
G
Y



I am personally concerned for the young people at this time of the year. **These are days for great decisions.** What is decided now will have great influence on the future happiness and effectiveness of their lives. It is my sincere and prayerful concern that they shall let God lead them in this most critical time.

The Apostle Paul in writing to the Philippians says, "... work out your own salvation with fear and trembling. For it is God which worketh in you both to will and to do of His good pleasure." Paul was concerned that these brethren recognize that God willed their salvation and was working in them to accomplish that purpose.

Young people — God has willed your salvation. He has planned the place you are to fill in His body. As Christians you are members of His Church and thus, members of His body. One of the most important discoveries you will ever make is to find what God's will is for your life! Your peace of mind, fullness of spirit, sense of mission will come with that discovery and your commitment to it.

As a Christian you realize that you are "... not your own for ye are bought with a price; therefore, glorify God in your body and in your spirit, which are God's." Therefore, your considering a decision relating to your life's work, you will not do as **you** please, but as **He** pleases. The question you ponder will not be "what shall I do with my life?" but rather "what shall I do with this life that belongs to God?"

This will bring you a long way toward the abundant life in Jesus, for I am convinced you cannot fully know the abundance of the Christian life until you know His will for you and are dedicated to its accomplishments. Realizing that God has a purpose and plan for you is the foundation stone of the whole superstructure of the abundant life.

Many people consider God after they

Cozad—Number One Supporter

The fiscal year for N.C.C. closed April 30, 1966. When the contributions were counted, they revealed that the Church at Cozad, Nebraska, was the new Number One Supporter of the General Fund of Nebraska Christian College.

The Cozad Church has a membership of about five hundred. Attendance for worship services averages about two hundred ten. N.C.C. graduates, **Mr. and Mrs. Ed Maertens**, closed an eight year ministry in June of this year. Brother **Guy B. Dunning**, leading founder and first President of the College, preceded Brother Maerten's eight years with a ministry of more than ten years. Brother **Keith Morton** is now just beginning his ministry here. **Joe Thurstensen**, alumnus of the College, is the assistant minister.

The Cozad brethren have been loyal supporters of the Bible College program through the years. They have sent their young people to Bible College and a number are now ministering in the Lord's church. They recognize the growing need of a qualified ministry and have undertaken the support of a growing educational mission program.

Brother Paul Thompson, an elder in the church, is one of our active Trustees of the College, contributing a great deal to the progress of the school.

Cozad is not alone in this interest. There were nine other churches that led the way in support of the college and thus comprise the "Top Ten" supporters. They are: Christian Church, **Auburn, Nebraska**; Christian Church, **Ansley, Nebraska**; First Christian Church, **Council Bluffs, Iowa**; Christian Church, **Litchfield, Nebraska**; First Christian Church, **Norfolk, Nebraska**; Capitol City Christian Church, **Lincoln, Nebraska**; Southside Christian Church, **Council Bluffs, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Missouri Valley, Iowa**; Church of Christ, **Rockwell City, Iowa**.

We are deeply grateful to those who have led the way in thoughtful and generous support of this program of leadership training. We thank God for all who have shared in any way to support the cause of Christ here.

have considered everything else. But real Christian stewardship demands that we give God first place in our life. It is His life to do with as He wills.

You may honestly ask, "how can I learn God's will for my life?" It won't be easy but a sincere asking of the question brings you a long way toward the answer. A number of factors are important in finding God's plan for you. Your own **interests and talents** should be considered. What would you like to do? What direction do your capabilities point? **Ask your Christian friends and associates.** Your minister can be of great help. The **needs of the world** may speak to your heart and call you to a special service. Then, of course, **pray and look to God's providence to open doors** for you.

Many young people have come to N.C.C. not certain just as to God's will for their lives. But they came giving God a chance to speak to them during their first year here. With some liberal arts courses at the Junior College and the Bible courses at N.C.C., with their fellowship in the student life of N.C.C. and the dormitories they have been able to see more clearly God's way for them. Many preachers and specialized Christian workers have been the result.

Nebraska Christian College is dedicated to the educating of a consecrated and qualified ministry. I challenge you to seriously give God's will first consideration in your life. Perhaps He has a place for you in His harvest field. "... the

ALUMNI NEWS

Allen Burnham seems to be well settled in his new pastorate in Correctionville, Iowa. He has started publishing the "Correctionville Torch" as his midweek newsletter.

Richard Brown (60) recently received his Masters Degree at Lincoln Christian Seminary. He, Marie and their young daughter visited the campus the last week of July.

Albert Delbridge (50) was recently selected to serve as a Trustee of Nebraska Christian College.

Recent campus visitors were **Edgar White** (53), **Alvin Reed** (54), **Ronald** (65) and **Amy Sapp**, and **Ralph Armstrong**.

Sherry Pickerell (63) is completing plans for her forthcoming wedding September 4th to **Jim Price**, Junior student at N.C.C.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Leann Renee McLernon, born to Larry and Lynne (Smith) McLernon, June 18, 1966, weighing 7 lbs., 11 oz.

fields are white unto harvest, ... pray ye, therefore, the Lord of harvest that He will send forth laborers into His harvest." May the Lord bless you as you do.

Sincerely in Christ,
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.

TRUSTEE OF THE MONTH

Brother Delbridge is our newest Trustee having been called to serve just this summer. He is not new to the College, though. He was graduated from the College in 1950, and has ministered in the area since 1949.

His ministries include two years at Burwell, Nebraska, nearly five and one half years at Cherokee, Iowa, and in October of 1957 he moved to Missouri Valley, Iowa where he maintains a growing ministry of nearly nine years. Bible School attendance at Missouri Valley averages about three hundred. Fifty-three young people participated in this summer's Christian service camp program.

Early in his ministry following his work at Burwell, he accepted the call to serve as Field Man for the College. He did an outstanding work for one year before he accepted the call to Cherokee, Iowa.

The Missouri Valley Church where he presently ministers has been a fine supporter of the College both with finances and students. The Church is listed this year in the "Top Ten" contributors to Nebraska Christian College. They have also assumed the living link support of Ernel Henry, student from Jamaica.

Through the years Brother Delbridge has been a good supporter of the college program. Now his service shall be enlarged as he gives his talent and interest to the College as Trustee.

Therefore, we are proud to present to our friends, Albert Delbridge, Trustee of the Month.



ALBERT DELBRIDGE

LIFE RECRUIT WEEKS

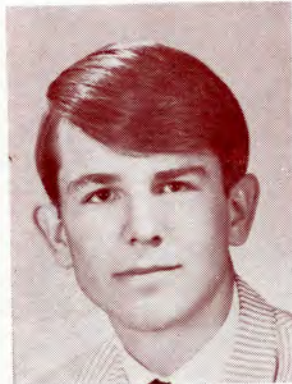
Three Life Recruit Weeks at which college persons will appear are:

King Solomon Life Recruit Week —
Solomon, Kansas, August 12-19.

Colorado Christian Life Recruit Week
—Como, Colorado, August 14-20

Central Iowa Life Recruit Week—Earl-
ham, Iowa, August 14-19.

These are weeks of great inspiration, fellowship and decision. They make a marvelous contribution to the recruitment of a faithful ministry. Every church and consecrated Christian should give them their full support and encouragement.

More Applications Accepted for FallSUZANNE WULF
Des Moines, Iowa
MusicRICHARD BURGHOUS
Griswold, Iowa
Christian EducationDALE CARPENTER
Saronville, Nebraska
TeachingSTEPHEN ROY HURLEY
Denver, Colorado
UndecidedDENNIS OLSEN
Omaha, Nebraska
MinistryGAYLE WOOD
Sioux City, Iowa
Undecided

Considering the opportunities for Christian service, there rests upon all of us the great burden of recruiting a consecrated ministry. The prayerful and concerned effort of every Christian is vital to the program of sending a growing ministry into the harvest fields.

N.C.C. PLANS EXPANSION

The Board of Trustees met in Lincoln, Nebraska, July 29 at a specially called meeting and voted to exercise their option on the eighty-five acre tract of land in the northwest section of Norfolk. They further voted to develop a new campus on this site subject to the sale of the present properties.

The college administration and trustees have been increasingly concerned for space in caring for a growing student body. This became apparent as we visualized our need for a dormitory, multipurpose building and ultimately a library. Expensive space became a real problem in expansion. Under this conviction a study was made and reported to the trustees during the Annual Spring Meeting in May. At that time they voted to take an option on the most likely site for the expansion of the campus if it was decided to move. Basic considerations prompting moving were (1) great savings in land costs in expansion, (2) availability of building sites when construction became necessary, (3) ability to develop a well planned and attractive campus designed to provide a more effective preacher training program.

Further study of a professional nature was made and this report was heard July 29. Following this report and extensive discussion, the vote was made to exercise our option to buy the land and to develop our new campus on the northwestern site providing our present facilities could be suitably disposed of.

Our whole college family is deeply grateful to everyone who has enabled us to grow in this ministry to the extent of out-growing our present facilities. We are sure that all will rejoice with us in this forwarding decision and will want to share in a definite way to make those dreams come true. Faith, works and prayerful dependance upon God on the part of all of us will be vital to the making it so. Please watch the College News for further announcements in this regard.

**AT NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
YOU RECEIVE
BIBLE TRAINING
and a
GENERAL COLLEGE EDUCATION**

CHRIST CENTERED — The Bible is believed and taught. Our Lord Jesus Christ is honored as the Son of God and Savior. More than sixty-four hours of Bible Study are offered.

GOOD ACADEMIC PROGRAM — Good training in most of the general fields possible with the arrangement at Norfolk Junior College.

SPIRITUAL ATMOSPHERE — Chapel services where N.C.C. students meet to worship and to hear good speakers — missionaries, preachers, and other Christian leaders. Associations and friendships are made with spiritually minded youth.

VARIED PROGRAMS OF STUDY — Ministerial, Missionary, Evangelism, Christian Education, Church Secretary, Church Music, Business, Public School Teacher, Christian Day School Teacher.

ACCREDITATION — N.C.C. graduates meet the requirements for entrance to graduate schools associated with the American Association of Theological Schools. The University of Nebraska accepts twelve hours of Bible to be applied as elective credit for graduation from their institution. All Junior College credits

SUMMER MUSIC CLINIC RESPONSE

Professor Burkum reports that the response to the Questionnaire regarding the Nebraska Christian College Summer Music Clinic was excellent. However, we have decided to wait until next summer to begin this program. This will give ample opportunity for any young people who are interested in attending the Clinic to make their plans before other summer commitments have been made.

Wait for further word in later issues of the News on the Nebraska Christian College Summer Music Clinic. Those persons who have received the Questionnaires and have not yet returned them are urged to do so in order to facilitate further plans.

are fully transferrable to any liberal arts college.

Write to:

Dean Loren T. Swedburg
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

CAFETERIA REPORT

A number of cafeteria gifts have been received this summer already. **Mr. and Mrs. Wilmer Holt** of Lewistown, Montana gave jelly; **Mr. and Mrs. Jack Rubeck** of

Carroll, Nebraska brought chickens. The **DVBS at Griswold, Iowa** sent canned food. Through your generosity the cafeteria is one of the most successful operations of the college administration.

As a suggestion to those planning to help the college with food, these are the items needed most. **Meat** is always a help. **Frozen corn** certainly is popular. **Green beans** are always in demand. Any **canned or frozen fruit** is a blessing.

We have a great many empty jars for those wishing to use them.

God bless you as you share with us of your blessings.

N.C.C. SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

(Tentative)

1966 - 67 Fall Semester

Instructor	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	
President H. B. Milliken		CHM 303 Restoration History TWF 3				
Dean L. T. Swedburg	PT 201 Introduction to Philosophy TWF 3	ONT 303 Greek II TWF 3	OT 101 Hebrew History TWThF 4	CHM 201 Church History MWF 3		
Professor R. L. Johnson	NT 101 Life of Christ TWThF 4	PT 103 Hermeneutics TWF 3	NT 207 Prison Epistles TTh 2	NT 204 General Epistles MWF 3	NT 205 Pauline Epistles MTWF 4	
Professor Melva Swedburg			RE 213 Youth Work MWF 3	RE 109 Child Study MWF 3 RE 115 Chalk Art Th 1	RE 221 Principles of Teaching MWF 3	M 101 Christian Choraleers All 1 p.m. 2
Professor L. A. Burkum	PCM 207 Church Administration TWF 3			PCM 101 Homiletics II MWF 3 M 104 Song Leading TTh 2	PCM 203 Homiletics I MWF 3	PE 101 Men's Phys. Ed. Arr. 1 M 117 Band Arr. 1
Professor Wm. Miller	PT 104 Philosophy of the Christian Religion WF 2	OT 308 O.T. Introduction TWF 3	PT 104 Philosophy of the Christian Religion WF 2 M 180 Harmony II MTTh 3	M 178 History of Music TTh 2	PT 214 Theology: Man and Sin: Christ and Atonement MWF 3	M 142 Evangelistic Piano Private Lessons

Arne Sorenson — Private Lessons Arr.

Dorothy Miller — Private Lessons Arr.

A Full Schedule of Liberal Arts Classes
are available at the Junior College.

Mrs. June Brown
210 W. Mitchell St.
Kendallville, Ind. 46755

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXII

Norfolk, Nebraska — September, 1966

Number 1

LARGEST FRESHMAN CLASS IN HISTORY



This is the major part of the largest freshman class in the College's history. Students enrolled are as follows:

Dave Arnold, Trumbull, Nebraska; **Charles Bowen**, Ravenwood, Missouri; **Susan Burnett**, Blair, Nebraska; **Richard Burroughs**, Griswold, Iowa; **Dale Carpenter**, Saronville, Iowa; **Gloria Casey**, Storm Lake, Iowa; **Joan Caswell**, Wick, Iowa; **Nancy Christman**, Soldier, Iowa; **Jerry Dietz**, Cogswell, North Dakota; **Dennis Ferguson**, Viola, Minnesota; **Dale Fletcher**, Oxford, Nebraska; **Patricia Fordham**, Lamar, Colorado; **Sharon Genandt**, Huron, South Dakota; **Annette George**, O'Neill, Nebraska.

Garry Gleason, Turin, Iowa; **Marsha Gramm**, Storm Lake, Iowa; **Ed Hackel**, Scotia, Nebraska; **Keith Hair**, Anthon, Iowa; **Linda Hall**, Colorado Springs, Colorado; **Carol Hazelwood**, Littleton, Colorado; **Evelyn Horn**, Denver, Colorado; **Steve Hurley**, Denver, Colorado; **Gregory Johnston**, Panorama City, California; **David Keller**, Grinnell, Iowa; **Virginia Keller**, Grinnell, Iowa; **Danley King**, Thurman, Iowa; **Joyce Lamberson**, Waterloo, Nebraska; **Mary Ruth Lewis**, Cheyenne, Wyoming; **Mansoo Lee**, South Korea; **Jerry McHugh**, Council

Bluffs, Iowa; **Mike McKinney**, Holmen, Wisconsin; **Karen Myers**, Broken Bow, Nebraska; **Dennis Olsen**, Omaha, Nebraska; **John Olson**, Emerson, Nebraska; **Tommie Olson**, Onawa, Iowa; **Willis Orris**, Norfolk, Nebraska; **William Paulson**, Blair, Nebraska; **Jean Peterson**, Royal, Nebraska; **James Petersen**, Harlan, Iowa; **Nancy Pfaff**, Moore, Montana; **Lowell Phelps**, Ralston, Nebraska; **Bob Pickerell**, Longmont, Colorado; **Shirley Raper**, Sutherland, Iowa.

Lynn Robertson, Plainview, Minnesota; **Gary Scott**, Liberty, Nebraska; **Michael Searcey**, Hickman, Nebraska; **Beverly Sejkora**, Burchard, Nebraska; **Dave Sleeper**, Casper, Wyoming; **Carol Smith**, Readstown, Wisconsin; **Melvin Smith**, Lamar, Colorado; **Laura Smothers**, Des Moines, Iowa; **Darrell Snyder**, Audubon, Iowa; **Tom Steele**, Sutherland, Iowa; **Wesley Thompson**, North Loup, Nebraska; **Deanne Tolen**, Broken Bow, Nebraska; **Leeland Utterback**, Castana, Iowa; **JoAnn Utterback**, Castana, Iowa; **Marilyn Kay Vian**, Litchfield, Nebraska; **Bill Weber**, Readstown, Wisconsin; **Larry Whitbeck**, Arapahoe, Nebraska; **Gayle Wood**, Sioux City, Iowa; **Suzanne Wulf**, Des Moines, Iowa.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

September Vol. 22 No. 1

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y



Another new record year is under way. The front page of the College News pictures most of the record breaking body of freshmen and new students. The total student body enrollment also represents a new high. Almost all areas of the College program are crowded. The students come from a wider area than ever before. The potential is great. The Norfolk Fund for Nebraska Christian College is coming along very well. We rejoice in this expression of a growing confidence in Nebraska Christian College.

This places upon all of us greater responsibility to do our best to see that these lives shall be developed to the utmost in the service of Christ and His Church.

With the college growth there comes a growing cost. Please remember this and prayerfully consider our needs as you support the cause of Christ with your stewardship of money.

These are great days to serve Christ. The challenges are great. May God give us the grace and wisdom to be at our best.

Sincerely in Christ,
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Virgil Marshall	Wymore, Nebr.
Joe Contois	O'Neill, Nebr.
H. V. Taylor	Lincoln, Nebr.
Robert Evans	Logan, Iowa
Everett Epperson	Onawa, Iowa
Paul Thompson	Cozad, Nebr.
G. Clare Buskirk	Lincoln, Nebr.
Hubert Hall	Lincoln, Nebr.
Robert Chitwood	Griswold, Iowa
Frank Zimmerman	Auburn, Nebr.
Leo Daniel	Norfolk, Nebr.
Dale Robertson	Plainview, Minn.
Kenneth Hoschouer	Cheyenne, Wyo.
Raymond Cousins	Griswold, Iowa
Eugene Oliver	Boulder, Colo.
Glen Stemple	Council Bluffs, Ia.
Albert Delbridge	Missouri Valley, Ia.

Nineteenth National Missionary
Convention
September 27 - 30
Fort Wayne, Indiana

COMING EVENTS

Close of First Six Weeks	Friday, October 7
Christian Education Clinic by Standard Publishing	October 5, 6, 7
Mission Rally - Preaching Convention	November 13, 14, 15, 16
Close of Second Six Weeks	November 18
Thanksgiving Vacation	November 24, 25
Christmas Vacation	December 23 (Noon) - January 1, 1967
Registration for Second Semester	January 9 - 13
Close of First Semester	January 13

THE SAPPS RECRUITS TO ZAMBIA



Mr. and Mrs. Ronald D. Sapp, Glasco, Kansas, announce their plans to work in Zambia, Africa as missionaries.

Primary aid and oversight will be given by their sponsoring eldership, the elders of Capitol City Christian Church, Lincoln, Nebraska.

They have been recommended by the elders of the Christian Church, Glasco, Kansas; South Side Christian Church, Council Bluffs, Iowa; Church of Christ, Wymore, Nebraska, and the Central Africa Mission. The faculty and administration of Nebraska Christian College are very happy to add their recommendations to these.

In an effort to raise sufficient living and service link funds, the Sapps will begin touring the mid-west in January.

Following his graduation from Nebraska Christian College in 1965 with a B.A. degree, Ronald was called to serve at Glasco, Kansas where he now ministers. In November 1965 the elders of South Side Christian Church, Council Bluffs, Iowa, ordained him into the ministry.

Ronald is married to the former Amy Kay Pickerell of Longmont, Colorado. They have two children, David, 2 years old and Jennifer, 7 months.

The Sapps will be working in the new field of Zambia, opened by Max Ward Randall in 1965. The establishment of New Testament Churches will be their primary task.

Mr. and Mrs. Clare Buskirk will serve as forwarding agents. Mr. Buskirk is an elder of the Capitol City Christian Church of Lincoln, Nebraska.

The Sapps' projected departure date is late 1967. Their present mailing address is Box 21, Glasco, Kansas. Send all gifts to forwarding agent, Mr. and Mrs. Clare Buskirk, 4100 X Street, Lincoln, Nebraska.

NEW CAMPUS SITE TO BE PURCHASED



The photo shows the location of our land in relation to the city and the First Christian Church. Growth of the city is promising to surround our property. Fully adequate space is available for campus expansion.



MYRON TAYLOR
Portsmouth, Ohio

MYRON TAYLOR CONVENTION SPEAKER

We are happy to announce that **Myron Taylor** will be one of our featured speakers at our Preaching Convention, November 15, 16.

Brother Taylor is an inspiring and challenging preacher of the Word. His messages always thrill the soul. He brought one of the major and outstanding messages of the North American Christian Convention at Louisville, Kentucky this past summer. He has appeared on our Convention program in years past and thus, many will want to hear him again.

Other speakers highlighting the program include **Robert Chitwood**, '58, Griswold, Iowa; **Edgar Nichols**, Ghana, Africa; **Louis Ferguson**, Midwest Christian Chil-

STUDENT BODY ANALYSIS

Total Registration, 1965	-----128
Total Registration This Fall	-----149
Girls	-----72
Boys	-----77
New Students	-----62
Girls	-----27
Boys	-----35
States Represented	-----12
Nebraska	-----55
Iowa	-----50
Colorado	-----15
Missouri	-----5
Montana	-----5
Minnesota	-----2
Wyoming	-----2
Kansas	-----3
California	-----1
South Dakota	-----1
North Dakota	-----2
Wisconsin	-----5
Foreign Countries	
Represented	-----3
South Africa	-----1
Jamaica	-----1
South Korea	-----1

dren's Home, Peterson, Iowa; **Richard Robinson**, Greenview, Illinois; **Cloyd Christman** of Gospel Broadcasting Mission; **Harland Cary**, Colegio Biblico, Eagle Pass, Texas, and a number of other fine preachers of the Word.

Remember the dates of the Missionary Rally and Preaching Convention, November 13-14-15 and 16, Sunday night through Wednesday night. Make your plans now to fill your cars and attend every session.

If you want the College to make hotel, motel or home accommodations for you, please write Professor Ralph Johnson at 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska.

1966 NECCOURIER AVAILABLE

The new student body Annual has been delivered. It is a fine record of the College year. All the students have their books and there are some extra's for our College friends.

If you want a fine pictorial history of the last College year, you will want one of these. The price is \$5.00. Just send your check to the Student Annual, Nebraska Christian College, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska. Your book will be forwarded to you right away. There is a limited number, so don't delay if you want one.

Already in the Field

On September 2, **Tom Swedburg** was graduated from the Gup-ton-Jones School of Mortuary Science in Dallas, Texas. He will now serve a one year internship. Mr. and Mrs. Swedburg, their son, Jon, and Allan and Jean Weber attended the graduation services.

Curtis Reynolds of Lexington and **Paul Wickenkamp** of Edison, were in Norfolk recently as members of the Executive Committee of the Alumni Association to plan for the progress of that important body. Alumni Association officers are:

President—Professor Lowell Burkum '57
Vice President—Tim Gilbert '64
Treasurer—Curtis Reynolds '57
Secretary—Paul Wickenkamp '60
Standing committee chairmen are:
Membership—Harold Fox '57
Publicity—Duane King '61
Projects—Ronald Sapp '65
Finance—Donald Bruner '66

Lloyd and Loretta Sapp '55 attended a family reunion in California during August. They visited with **John and Ilene Filatreau** '53 while there.



A MESSAGE FROM JOY EVANS

GOD IS NOT DEAD! He still answers prayers. I know, because he answered mine. Yes, my Christian friends, I've been prayed into India.

By the time you read this article I will be in India. It all started in November 1965. Now nearly a year later I am working with Mrs. Rees, only 3 or 4 months behind schedule. God answers prayer in his own time.

In order for arrangements to be completed I had to send round trip fare to my travel agent. We had not planned on the whole fare at one time. Therefore, we didn't have enough money left to purchase and ship all necessary equipment. So, we sent out a plea for \$633. I am very happy to report that in less than a week the entire \$633 was in the bank. For this, I am very grateful to my Christian friends.

Several sent an entire unit. This means that the \$100 a month living link on the field is going to be short. There are several units still to be taken. They are for \$10 a month for 12 months. Please give prayerful consideration to taking one or more of these units.

Thank you for your prayers and support. I cannot begin to express my gratitude for your concern. Please continue to pray with me that together we may bring the Good News of Jesus Christ to Khasi lives.

If you are not now getting my newsletter Heralds of Joy and would like to receive it, please send your name, address and zip code to Mrs. Leo Daniel, 1006 North 8th Street, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701, and she will gladly add your name to the mailing list.

(Joy left for India from the airport in Omaha, Monday, August 29th).

ALREADY IN THE FIELD

Lowell and Lenora Lund '59 have begun a ministry with the First Street Christian Church in Rapid City, South Dakota.

Donald Bruner '66 has accepted a call to the pulpit of the Morningside Church of Christ, Sioux City, to begin September 11. Jim Dorsey, '65 has accepted the pulpit at Union Chapel vacated by Brother Bruner.

STANDARD PUBLISHING PRESENTS ACCENT ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION, OCTOBER 5, 6, 7 AT NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Personnel includes: Edwin Hayden, Editor of Christian Standard; John Wade, Director Production Development Department; Mrs. Marjorie Reeves, Editor Junior-Senior Christian Mother; Ralph Small, Bible School Counselor.

Program coverage includes: Full scope of Christian Education, Elders, Deacons, Women's work, Christian writing, Youth and Children's work, and materials of the trade.

Program begins Wednesday night, 7:30 p.m., October 5, and closes Friday night, October 7.

There will be real help for any person desiring to do a better job in the Lord's work. If you want us to help arrange housing for you, write our office early.

Reserve these dates now for Accent on Christian Education.



RICHARD MARSHALL ORDAINED

On Sunday evening, August 28, at the Wymore, Nebraska Church of Christ, Richard Marshall was ordained to the ministry of Christ.

A quartet composed of his two sisters, Mrs. William Miller, Mrs. John Jones and two brothers, Virgil III and Paul Marshall, sang for the service. His father, Virgil Marshall, gave the words of the Bestowal of the Ministerial Office and offered the prayer of Consecration. His wife, Wilma (Coop) Marshall, sang "My Task."

Professor William C. Miller, brother-in-law to Richard, preached the Ordination message. Professor Lowell Burkum sang, Mrs. Burkum serving as organist.

Richard was born at Wymore, 1944. He was born into the family of God in 1953. He entered Nebraska Christian College in the fall of 1962, and was graduated with the A.B. degree May 1966.

His student ministries were the Christian Church at Miller, Zion Congregational Church in Norfolk and Wildwood Christian Church in Ralston. Following graduation he ministers full-time with this new growing church at Ralston.

Our prayers go with Rich and Wilma in their life of service together.

IN THE GOOD OLD SUMMER TIME

By MELVA SWEDBURG

Summer time is vacation time for many students, but Nebraska Christian College students manage to keep busy. Besides working at regular jobs to earn money to return to school in the fall, they are encouraged to put their training into practice in the home church. Of the young people who reported their summer activities, twenty-two taught 66 weeks of Vacation Bible School — a total of from 165 to 198 hours of teaching about Christ the Savior. Many helped with the music, recreation, and hand work as well.

The camp program benefited from the work of 14 young people giving 26 weeks in camp. During these weeks their activities included counseling, recreational help, cook's helpers, and camp secretaries. Nine of them worked in the teaching program as well, teaching classes in Life of Christ, New Testament Heroes, How We Got Our Bible, Stewardship, New Testament Conversions, History of the Early Church and Christian Living.

Within the local churches, the young people helped in every weekly task. Many taught Bible School classes, served as substitute teachers for vacationers, worked with the evening youth programs, and led in Children's Worship. The music was also included as others served as pianists for Sunday School and church, sang solos, led the choir, and congregational singing.

Finding a bit more unusual ways of serving were Janice Olson, Marilyn Burroughs, Marilyn Cousins, Charlotte Slingsby, and Ruth Emrich. They attended the National Convention in Louisville, Kentucky, and helped with the Children's program. Mornings were spent in classes, singing, and handcraft, while afternoons gave place to recreational activities, to enable the parents to attend the Convention sessions free of child care. Over 700 school age children were in attendance at the Convention.

Alan and Jean Weber, student ministers at Ute, Iowa, helped sponsor a Youth Trip to the Black Hills for one week.

Do you often "wonder where the summer has gone?" These young people know where their summer went and are happy to be in God's service.

Mrs. June Brown
210 W. Mitchell St.
Kendallville, Ind. 46755

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXII

Norfolk, Nebraska — October, 1966

Number 2

Missionary Rally and Preaching Convention

November 13-16

See Inside Spread for Details!



LOWELL



BOB



HAROLD



DUANE

Hear...

The WATCHMEN Quartet

Convention music will be under the direction of the Watchmen Quartet. These young men bring special meaning to your favorite gospel songs. We are happy to be able to bring them together for these meetings. Fill your cars and share the Convention with us.

GROWING FALL ENROLLMENT FIGURES

We are happy to report a growing interest in this preacher training program at Nebraska Christian College.

Year	Registrations
1959	60
1960	70
1961	89
1962	93
1963	100
1964	119
1965	128
1966	149

Please continue to pray with us that we shall be good stewards of the opportunities the Lord gives us. Truly the fields are "white unto harvest," "Pray ye therefore, the Lord of Harvest that he will send forth laborers . . ."

WHEN YOU MOVE

You can save the College a great deal of expense if when you move you would send your change of address to the office. Each returned paper costs the college ten cents. This amounts to about \$30 each time the paper is sent out. Please help us be good stewards of the Lord's money.

Already in the Field

John Raymond (57) will be the evangelist for the Sunset Park Church of Christ in Pueblo, Colorado for the week of October 24-30. Max Johnson is the minister.

The Watchmen Quartet, Duane King (57), Lowell Burkhum (57), Robert Chitwood (58) and Harold McCracken (61) held an evangelistic meeting with the Central Church of Christ in Gering, Nebraska, where Howard Roseberry ministers, October 11-23.

The Jubilaires Quartet, Russell McCracken (62), Don Gordon (62), Roger Hasselquist (63) and Tim Gilbert (64) held a meeting for the Christian Church in Lexington, Nebraska, September 25-29. Martha (Babcock) Biehle accompanied them on the piano. Curtis Reynolds is the minister.

Tom and Bonnell (64) Swedburg visited N.C.C. recently. Tom having completed his training at the Gupton-Jones School of Mortuary Science in Dallas, Texas, has accepted a one year's internship at Greeley, Colorado.

Kay Burnham (63) has resigned her position as Christian Education Director of the First Christian Church, Norfolk, to accept the position as an aid to the Di-

CONVENTION HOUSING

Brother Ralph Johnson is in charge of housing for the Convention. If visitors are interested in having reservations made through our office, they should write Brother Johnson stating: Number of men, women and children, expected time of arrival and departure, and accommodations desired, hotel, motel, or private home. Reservations must be in by Monday, November 17.

This is particularly important for those opening their homes to guests. The regular rate for private homes is two dollars per night per person.

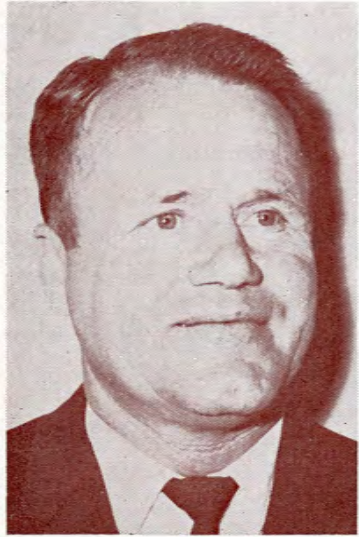
If you do not want to make reservations, there will be housing information at the registration desk.

rector of Development at Nebraska Christian College. She assumes the responsibility of her job October 17th.

Dr. Frank Schuffletowski has moved from Idaho State University to an assistant professorship at the University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas. While at Idaho State he co-authored a textbook in education that will come out this fall.

Nebraska Christian College Missionary Rally and Preaching Convention

Theme: "A First Century Ministry For The Twentieth Century Need"



HARLAND CAREY



LOUIS D. FERGUSON

**November
13 - 16**



ROBERT CHITWOOD



MYRON TAYLOR

Sunday Evening, November 13

President Harold B. Milliken, Presiding

- 7:00 Singspiration
- 7:20 Special Music
- 7:30 Devotional — Ernel Henry, Jamaica
- 7:40 Special Music
- 7:50 Sermon — Edgar Nichols, Ghana, West Africa
- 8:30 Invitation Hymn and Benediction

Monday Morning, November 14

Frank Zimmerman, Auburn, Alumnus N.C.C., Presiding

- 9:15 Singspiration
- 9:35 Devotional — Bryan Guy, Port Shepstone, South Africa
- 10:15 Special Music
- 10:25 Intermission to Visit Booths

Tuesday Afternoon, November 15

Robert Scott, Council Bluffs, Iowa, Presiding

- 1:30 Singspiration
- 1:50 Devotional
- 2:00 Special Music
- 2:10 Workshop — "The Contribution of C. S. Lewis in the Light of Modern Man's Need" — A. Dale Crain, Lincoln, Nebraska
- 3:10 Intermission to Visit Booths
- 3:30 Special Music
- 3:40 Sermon — "Christian Ministry in the Twentieth Century" — Alvin Giese, Storm Lake, Iowa
- 4:10 Closing Hymn and Benediction

Tuesday Evening, November 15

Virgil Marshall, Wymore, Trustee N.C.C., Presiding

7:45 Special Music
10:55 Sermon — Ronald Sapp, Recruit to Zambia
11:25 Closing Hymn and Benediction

Monday Afternoon, November 14

Lloyd Sapp, Director of Development N.C.C., Presiding

1:30 Singspiration
1:50 Devotional — Louis D. Ferguson, Midwest
Christian Children's Home
2:00 Special Music
2:10 Missionary Classes "Meet With the Individual
Missionaries"
3:10 Intermission to Visit Booths
3:30 Special Music
3:40 Sermon — Harland Carey, Colegio Biblico
4:10 Closing Hymn and Benediction

Monday Evening, November 14

Ralph Johnson, Professor N.C.C., Presiding

7:00 Singspiration
7:30 Special Music
7:40 Devotional — Mansoo Lee, Seoul, South Korea
8:00 Special Music
8:20 Sermon — Carroll Fulford, South Africa
8:50 Invitation Hymn and Benediction

Tuesday Morning, November 15

Russell McCracken, Lincoln, N.C.C. Alumnus, Presiding

9:00 Singspiration
9:20 Devotional
9:30 Special
9:40 Workshop, "Faith Promise Missions An Answer to
Today's Demands" — Richard Robinson, Green-
view, Illinois, Alumnus N.C.C.
10:40 Intermission to Visit Booths
10:50 Special Music
11:00 Sermon "What Is Truth?" — Remi Duhon, Rockport,
Missouri
11:30 Closing Hymn and Benediction

8:00 Sermon — "The First Century Gospel vs. The Twen-
tieth Century Skepticism" — Myron Taylor, Ports-
mouth, Ohio

8:30 Invitation Hymn and Benediction
— Alumni Reception Immediately Following Service —

Wednesday Morning, November 16

Robert Evans, Logan, Iowa, N.C.C. Trustee, Presiding

9:00 Singspiration
9:20 Devotional
9:30 Special Music
9:40 Workshop, "Christian Stewardship — God's Answer
to Today's Money Problem" — Robert Chitwood,
Griswold, Iowa, Alumnus N.C.C.
10:40 Intermission to Visit Booths
10:50 Special Music
11:00 Sermon, "Christian Living and the New Morality" —
Robert Barr, Dakota Bible College
11:30 Closing Hymn and Benediction

Wednesday Afternoon, November 16

Don Gordon, Palmer, N.C.C. Alumnus, Presiding

1:30 Singspiration
1:50 Devotional
2:00 Special Music
2:10 Workshop — Church Music (Piano) Prof. Miller
Bible College and Church — L. Sapp
3:10 Intermission to Visit Booths
3:30 Special Music
3:40 Sermon, "The Christian's Hope in This Age of
Despair" — Richard P. Davison, Blair, Nebraska
4:10 Closing Hymn and Benediction

Wednesday Evening, November 16

Dean L. T. Swedburg, N.C.C., Presiding

7:00 Singspiration
7:20 Dramatic Presentation
7:50 Special Music
8:00 Sermon, "John 3:16 and the Space Age" — Myron
Taylor, Portsmouth, Ohio
8:30 Invitation Hymn and Benediction

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

October Vol. 22 No. 2

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

Around the Campus

By Professor Swedburg

Oh, the relentless press of time! As this column is written, six weeks of school are almost done. Students have that Exam-Weeks glaze in their eyes — faculty members ponder stacks of exam papers. Scarcely are we adjusted to our new student body. For the record, a hundred fifty are a lot more to care for than a hundred was! They take up more space. They eat more food. Their cars use up more parking space. Truly, the new campus development seems a grand idea and better every day!

Weddings! This year we started the year with weddings. Often they come in spring and summer — yes, indeed. But this year, we started out with weddings. **Sherry Pickerell** and **Jim Price** were married September 4th in a beautiful service at First Christian. Ron McConkey, minister of the church in Lewistown, Montana (Mr. N.C.C.!) did the honors. Then on the 11th **Martha Babcock** and **Richard Biehle** were wed — also at First Christian (isn't it a beautiful setting for a wedding?) with Professor Ralph Johnson doing the service. Ye writer had a wedding the following week, but this did not involve a college couple. Yes, lots of weddings.

There are diamond rings, too. Let's see — **Janice Olson** is wearing one from **Kim Lamb**. There's **Cheryl Myers** and **Jim Johnston**; **Deanna Koons** and **Jim Hackel**; **Patty Hanson** and **Richard Wilson**; **Nancy Wakehouse** and **Gordon Quitt**; **Lynn Sitton** and **Dennis Quigley**; the new students are catching the idea also: **Lynn Robertson** has one from **Dennis Ferguson** and **Patricia Fordham** from **Robert Trosper**. Diamonds are ablaze in the halls of N.C.C. these days!

The social season began with a series of welcome events for the new students. The student body entertained all college people at a gathering at Johnson Park. Then the seniors properly initiated new students and new year out at Jackson's Lake. In each case there was lots of fun, something to eat, and a closing devotional program. The freshmen seemed to stand up very well — I think the theme "safety in numbers" worked well for this large class of newcomers.

In the last week of September the College was privileged to hear a series of two enlightening messages on the English Bible brought by **Carroll Gunderson**, minister of the Church at Clay Center. Brother Gunderson's years of interest in the collection of Bible versions makes him a veritable storehouse of information

NEW BOYS' DORM PARENTS



Mr. and Mrs. Leland Utterback

Lee and JoAnn Utterback, freshmen students at the College, are serving as boys' dorm parents at the Weber house. They came to College from Castana, Iowa.

We are happy to have them as a part of our college family. They are making a fine contribution to the progress of the school.

about the Word of God. Until a hearer is brought face to face with the vast number of facts available he doesn't begin to realize the monumental labors that have gone into the study and translation of the Bible. It is no wonder that no book has so influenced our culture — the Scriptures bring together the love and concern of God and the felt need of mankind.

Mrs. Swedburg's chalk art group is getting started with community programs even earlier than usual. Last week they were over to the West Side PTA with a program. I notice the schedule for other programs at the Y and women's groups. Those chalk artists must be really talented this year!

Student Preachers

By Professor William C. Miller

The student ministers of the Gospel are giving good reports of their work during this early part of the semester. We will mention some of these here.

Dennis Davenport reports that there have been three baptisms and four transfers of membership at the Mapleton Church of Christ. **Brian Guy**, N.C.C. student from South Africa, will be leading an evangelistic meeting there October 25-29. Also a calling program has recently been initiated at the Mapleton church, with good results.

Jim Epperson, minister at Denison, Iowa, reports two baptisms in that congregation, and the beginning of a class on the subject of becoming a Christian.

Alan Weber, Christian Church, Ute, Iowa, announces a new attendance record with seventeen young people, plus sponsors, in attendance on September 24. There has been one baptism and one dedication of life in public service, largely as the result of summer Christian service camp. On October 30, the **Kordsmen Quartet** will sing at the morning worship hour. October 15 will be the halloween party for the youth. Since summer another youth group has been organized with attendance beginning at 6-10. This is the Senior youth group, beginning their study on the subject of dating. The youth group also reports that the trip to the Black Hills in August was a great success with fifteen in the group.

Mr. and Mrs. James Price (Sherry), assistant minister, Storm Lake, Iowa, report four additions to the congregation, one by baptism. The **Christian Heirs Quartet** sang at Midwest Christian Children's Home.

Wayne Moorhead supplied the pulpit for Roger Hasselquist at Liberty, Nebraska, while the latter was with the Jubilaires Quartet at Lexington, Nebraska. **Jon Milam** is preaching at the Zion congregation in Norfolk; **Garth Couey** at Clearwater, and **James Hackel** at Waterloo, Nebraska. **Bob Trosper**, Valparaiso church, reports a boost in attendance with 45 present on October 2. Watch for more news on the activities of our student preachers.

COMING EVENTS

Faculty Music Concert	November 2
Missionary Rally - Preaching Convention	November 13 - 16
Thanksgiving Vacation	November 24 - 25
Christmas Concert	December 21
Semester Close	January 13
Spiritual Emphasis Week	January 23 - 27
Tour Tryouts	March 1
Evangelistic Week	March 19 - 26
Alumni Reunion	March 29 - 31
Senior Days	April 13, 14
Chalk Art Recital	April 19
Spring Tours	April 21 - 30
VBS Clinic	May 4
Spring Banquet	May 10
Baccalaureate	May 14
Band Concert	May 17
Commencement	May 19

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXII

Norfolk, Nebraska — November, 1966

Number 3

Let us give
THANKS

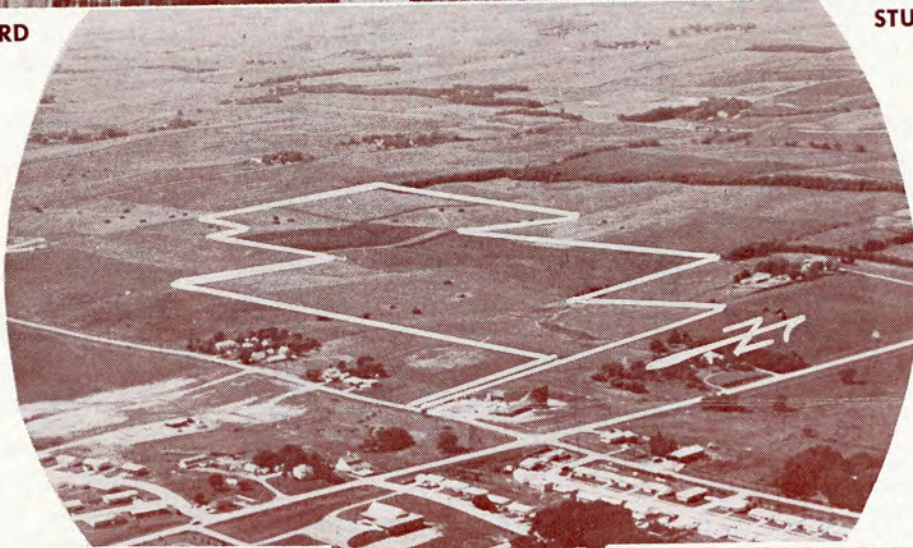


for all our Many Blessings



NEW RECORD

STUDENT BODY



*Increasing
Support
for
New
Facilities*

*Student
Witness
and
Service*

*Ropeholder
Support*



Growing Staff



**NEW CAMPUS
PROSPECTS**



Student Body Spiritual Growth

"Praise God from whom all blessings flow"

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

November Vol. 22 No. 3

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
I
N
G
Y



GOSPELAIRES QUARTET

The Gospelaires Quartet from Nebraska Christian College are Jerry Dietz, freshman, Oakes, North Dakota; Philip Steele, Senior, Sutherland, Iowa; Jean Dietz, Senior, Oakes, North Dakota; Mary Lou Leatherman, Junior, Burlington, Kansas; and Annette George, freshman, O'Neill, Nebraska.

They are the "workhorse" team for the school. Though they were just organized in September, 1966, they have already assisted in an Evangelistic Campaign, sung on the radio, presented musical programs for Norfolk civic and religious organizations, led in musical programs in rest homes in Nebraska and Iowa, assisted in weekend evangelistic campaigns in churches, provided music leadership for an annual church rally in Cogswell, North Dakota, and led in youth rallies.

The year has only begun. They are now being scheduled for appearances for the balance of the year. They will soon be booked every weekend.

Church leaders are becoming aware of the fact that Nebraska Christian College's gospel teams can be an inspiration and a blessing to the members of their churches. Churches are encouraged to use the talents of these young folk.



STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION

Date of Filing: November 1966

Title of Publication: Nebraska Christian College News

Location of Known Office of Publication:
910 Park Ave., Norfolk, Nebr.

Location of General Business Office:
Same

Publisher: H. B. Milliken, 910 Park Ave.
Norfolk, Nebr.

Editor: Same

Managing Editor: Same

Owner: Nebraska Christian College

Known Bondholders, Mortgages, and other
Security Holders: None

KAY BURNHAM TO COLLEGE STAFF



MISS KAY BURNHAM

Miss Kay Burnham left her work as Christian Education Director at First Christian Church in Norfolk to become Assistant in Development the last part of October.

Kay, a native of Lewistown, Montana, graduated from N.C.C. in 1963 with a Bachelor of Christian Education degree. She began her work with First Christian that Spring. Her labors in that capacity have been invaluable.

Her responsibility in the Department of Development will include correspondence, filing, printing and a multitude of the details involved in planning and carrying out the objectives of the Department of Development for the College. She will be assisting Mr. Sapp, our Director of Development.

Please pray for Kay and the College as she begins her labors in this very vital capacity.

SISTER COLLEGE ASSURED OF NEW LIBRARY THROUGH A BEQUEST

The San Jose Bible College, San Jose, California, received a bequest of \$95,000 from the estate of Mr. and Mrs. S. R. Moore of Inglewood, California. Both of these folk had been vitally interested in every detail and undertaking of the college. Mr. Moore died in 1961 and Mrs. Moore followed him in 1965. It was the intent of Mr. and Mrs. Moore that their estate should be used for projects of permanent and lasting value. A memorial library will be erected in their honor.

Indeed "their works follow after them." The labor of their hands will be a blessing to thousands of students who will enjoy and learn in a library provided by these conscientious folk scores of years after they are gone.

To what better cause could they have left their estate?

Growth in any organism is a marvelous thing. Many factors are to be considered in finding reasons for it.

The gradual growth of Nebraska Christian College through the years is a wonderful thing. The reasons for it are many. **Need** for the institution is a vital factor. N.C.C. is fulfilling a desperate call for trained leadership in the Kingdom. **A dedicated and qualified faculty** inspires confidence on the part of student prospects and supporters. **Enthusiastic and committed personnel** are willing to go the second mile to do their work. They labor as "unto the Lord." **Faithful trustees** are willing to give of their substance and themselves to see that the College program adheres to sound and faithful Christian Educational principles. **Prayer** is constantly being offered on behalf of the students, faculty and supporters. The **Lord's people** are careful to observe the needs of the school and to commit their substance to it.

As these factors continue, so shall the growth and effectiveness of Nebraska Christian College continue as an instrument of God for righteousness.

DOLLAR FOR DOLLAR

Your gift to Nebraska Christian College can be matched if the company for which you work participates in such a program. A growing number of firms have joined the roster of those maintaining a "Matching Gift" program as part of their overall programs of support of education.

Although programs differ from company to company, the idea behind matching gifts is simple. When you make a contribution to the College, you fill in a short form provided by your employer, who matches your gift by sending an equal amount to the College.

See your employer right away. Inquire as to their policy concerning matching gifts. You may be able to double your money for N.C.C.

Student Preachers

By Professor William C. Miller

Ed Price who has been ministering at Madison reports that preparations for youth meetings and Sunday evening services are underway. The youth enjoyed a Halloween party on October 29.

The Senior Youth Group at Storm Lake, Iowa, where **Mr. and Mrs. Jim Price** are youth ministers set a new record with twenty in attendance, and a Saturday Study Class for Young Christians has been started by the Junior Youth Group there.

On October 22, forty-one people were present at a hayride for the youth group in Ute, Iowa. **Alan Weber**, minister, reports that the **Kinsmen Quartet** held the October 30 morning service.

One baptism at the Valparaiso Church of Christ is happily reported by **Bob Trosper**.

Larry Philippi says that the Angus Church of Christ is hosting their annual Thanksgiving Rally the evening of November 24 and all day on the 25th. Four speakers are scheduled to bring messages, and there will also be special music. On October 9 an annual business meeting and fellowship dinner was held.

At the Zion congregation in Norfolk, **Jon Milam** reports that plans are being made for a Christmas cantata and that on Saturday, October 15, a youth meeting was held at the home of one of the members.

CAFETERIA APPRECIATION

More than one hundred and eleven students eat in the cafeteria regularly. There is no doubt that they consume a great amount of food. Your generosity makes it possible to provide these with generous, well-balanced and appetizing meals. Recent gifts include:

Frozen apples, corn, apple butter, King's Daughters, Christian Church, **Wakefield**; beans, pickles, tomato juice, Ord Christian Church, **Ord**; jelly, First Christian Church, **Lewistown, Montana**; peaches, missionary group of Christian Church, **Elmo, Missouri**; assorted canned goods, Wildewood Christian Church, **Ralston**; jello, Junior Worship of Christian Church, **Ute**; potatoes, Liberty Christian Church, **Liberty**; applesauce, apple butter, Christian Church, **Burwell**; assorted canned goods, Christian Church, **Onawa, Iowa**; jelly, Central Church of Christ, **Griswold, Iowa**; jelly, Christian Church, **Logan, Iowa**; potatoes, jelly, **Mr. and Mrs. R. E. Couey**, Richland Center, Wisconsin; beans, **Mr. and Mrs. Lowell Scheffler**, Lindsey; potatoes, **Mr. and Mrs. Richard Tolliver**, Fairfield; pickles, **Mr. and Mrs. Clare Buskirk**, Lincoln; tomatoes, **Mr. and Mrs. Coy Galyen**, Tilden; applesauce, beets, pickles, **Mrs. John Beaudette**, Magnet; assorted frozen foods, **Mr. and Mrs. John Sternburger**, Sheldon, Iowa; potatoes, **Mr. and Mrs. Victor Miller**, Parnell, Missouri; frozen corn, **Mrs. Gracen Hayworth**, Anthon, Iowa; frozen corn, **Mrs. Kenneth Hair**, Anthon, Iowa; apples, **Ray Purdy**, Madison; jam, **LeRoy Burkhardt**, Clay Center; apple butter, **Mr. and Mrs. Harold Olson**, Wakefield; frozen corn, **Mr. and Mrs. Bud Heitz**, **Mr. and Mrs. Joe Poland**, **Mrs. Yvonne Osborn**, Sargent;

Your college family thanks you for your loyal support of this vital part of our college program.



Bill and Dorothy Miller and 16 month old son, Paul

MEET OUR FACULTY MEMBERS

We take great pleasure in introducing to you our newest faculty family, the Millers. They came to us in the summer of 1965 from an associate ministry with the Central Church of Christ in San Bernardino, California. Brother Miller's educational background includes a B.Th. at Minnesota Bible College, A.B. Wheaton, two years of graduate study at Fuller Theological Seminary. Beyond this he has done extensive study in piano and organ. He has had considerable teaching experience in this area as well.

Mrs. Miller has studied at Minnesota and Manhattan Bible Colleges. She has had extensive vocal training including experience in Song Evangelism and in teaching voice.

They combine their talents and interests to make a most valuable addition to our faculty. Brother Miller teaches in the area of Bible and Theology besides giving support to the music department. Mrs. Miller offers private vocal instruction.

The Millers are very popular with the student body. The churches, too, find their services very helpful and inspiring. We look forward to many years of fruitful labors together in our college family.

COMING EVENTS

Thanksgiving Vacation	November 24-25
Christmas Concert	December 21
Semester Close	January 13
Spiritual Emphasis Week	January 23-27
Tour Tryouts	March 1
Evangelistic Week	March 19-26
Alumni Reunion	March 29-31
Senior Days	April 13-14
Chalk Art Recital	April 19
Spring Tours	April 21-30
VBS Clinic	May 4
Spring Banquet	May 10
Baccalaureate	May 14
Band Concert	May 17
Commencement	May 19

Around the Campus

By Professor Swedburg

After last month's rather wordy contribution (a whole column, yet!) we thought we had things well in hand for a while. But here we are again!

The October vacation is over (State Teacher's Convention). Everyone was in high spirits Wednesday afternoon with a couple of days to catch up on term papers, crushing assignments, and so on. The weather was beautiful. We figured everyone would simply lose some time. But believe it or not, the Library was crowded day and night including Saturday. Imagine that—they studied like I never dreamed possible!

The three days of school before the vacation were marked by much activity. On Monday evening the college annual staff held their box social. Everyone came in costume ("favorite nursery rhyme character"). Ye writer made a heroic entrance as Bat-Man. Nursery rhyme? Well, anyway it was a costume. They were a motley looking crowd—some more so than others! After a very pleasant but brief program, most of which I missed, they got on with the business of selling the boxes. Oh, the affluence of the modern student! The poor fellows who had a few "friends" present to run up the bids really had to pay "through the nose" to get that much desired box. Friends like that can bankrupt one, you know. The Annual Staff promises a very nice annual by which to remember the school year 1966-67 as a result of this nice contribution!

Then before school was dismissed for the vacation, the Sneak Night Committee decided to get in the fall sneak. This one was kept a very dark secret. I heard not so much as a word until about 6:00 a.m. the next morning, most unusual! They tell me the reason there were no security leaks was that no plans were laid until after 7:30 p.m. on the night of the party! For two whole hours a secret can be kept, it seems. At any rate, all the dorms got clear of surveillance and everyone went in one huge caravan to a nearby roller-rink where the evening's fun was held.

The office staff is in quite a dither these days. Everyone is busy cleaning closets, re-doing bookstore stock, re-shuffling office records, etc. **Diane Enders** has developed unusual skill as a "human fly"—running up and down the shelving re-organizing books and supplies. How she hangs on to the shelving with her hands full of books is an amazement and a wonder. **Sherry Price** has the upstairs workrooms about in order. We accused her of getting the rooms done by the simple process of pushing everything out in the halls. She insists this is not so. I think, however, that Kay Burnham will find out about a lot of this "new look" in the main building when she tries to make room for all the things that were simply moved over to the "Little House." Housecleaning may be not so easy when you are last in line and have to deal with what everyone else has handed down the line.

The college has a new athletic field these days. It is known locally as Park Avenue, and aside from being very nar-



Ernel Henry, Jamaica; Mansoo Lee, Seoul, South Korea; Brian Guy, Port Shepstone, South Africa, and President Milliken.

Foreign Students at N.C.C.

The above three students represent three foreign countries, and three different continents in our student body. **Ernel Henry** is from Jamaica, **Mansoo Lee** from Seoul, South Korea, and **Brian Guy** from Port Shepstone, South Africa.

Each brings a wonderful Christian witness to our student life. We are richly blessed by their presence.

Any congregation desiring a challenging missionary program would do well in contacting these fine representatives of Christ and the value of missions. Please write the college if we can help you.

row, it is long enough for a field! It has an added disadvantage of being very hard landing if you happen to be blocked hard on a fast play. Especially if your head collides with the curb! You should see a couple of touch-football teams in action—better yet, try to cross the street during play! Ye writer has given every encouragement to the boys **not** to place a punt through that car-top of his and so far co-operation has been excellent (I park a block and a half away these days to encourage that co-operation!) The upshot of the whole paragraph is, I imagine lots of folks will appreciate it (motorists, neighbors, students) when we move out on our eighty-five acres—soon?

Before we close—the diamond story of last month continues. Now its **Rojeam Cherry** wearing a bright new stone—donor **Jerry Arnold**.

ALUMNI NEWS

Dick Bruner (66) accepted the call to minister to the Morningside Church of Christ in Sioux City, Iowa.

Ron and Amy Sapp (64) attended the National Missionary Convention at Fort Wayne, Indiana, September 27-30. **Dick and Marie Brown** (60) of Fowler, Indiana, also attended. Dick is looking forward to graduation from Lincoln Christian Seminary in another year.



FRESHMEN OPTIMIST'S SPEECH CONTEST

Wednesday night, November 9, six Freshmen participated in the Annual Optimist Speech Contest. Contestants were Dave Sleeper, Casper, Wyoming; Wesley Thompson, North Loup, Nebraska; Tommie Olson, Onawa, Iowa; Bob Pickerell, Longmont, Colorado; Eddie Hackel, Scotia, Nebraska, and Dave Keller, Grinnell, Iowa.

Each one did an outstanding work. The judges selected Bob Pickerell for first place, Wesley Thompson, second and Dave Keller for third.

Mrs. June Brown
210 W. Mitchell St.
Kendallville, Ind. 46755

Return Postage Guaranteed
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Norfolk, Nebraska

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXII

Norfolk, Nebraska — December, 1966

Number 4



Your generous gifts sustain our faculty
in their vital teaching program



"... unto you is born a Savior which is Christ the Lord ..."



Consecrated young people are prepared to tell the "Good News" to bring "light to those who sit in darkness."

Christian Greetings to All from Our Whole College Family

"My Soul doth magnify the Lord, and my spirit hath rejoiced in God my Savior."

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

December Vol. 22 No. 4

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
I
N
G
S



The population of the world is increasing 5,000 people hourly, 120,000 daily and 43,800,000 yearly.

America's religious denominations even fail to reach the 7,750 new people born daily in the United States.

It is obvious that Christians are not winning the world to Christ. We will continue to lose until we are willing to become serious about our primary business of Soul Winning. May God help us to restore the power of Christian witnessing once again.

Sincerely in Christ,
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.

Around the Campus

By Professor Swedburg

The march of the seasons is interesting, thrilling, discouraging, enlightening — ad infinitum, writing a column, ditto. The variety, the changing pattern of color, work, personality makes for interest. The challenge of the new is always a thrill. The rapidity with which accomplishment is outdated, and the way the years pile up so fast — well, you get the idea.

The last column was written with glorious autumn color and a "vacation" as backdrop. This one comes out of the grist mill on a day as cold and cloudy dull as a shroud. My feelings always mirror the weather to some degree so I had best watch myself or I won't be as cheerful as I ought!

With December upon us the whole community is Christmas-minded. So, college music and art groups feel the pressure of program-season. Groups "going-to" meet groups "coming-from." It seems all Norfolk and surrounding towns have found a place for college programs. It seems like work, but I "suspect" that those who take part get a lot of pleasure out of the presentations as we hope the folks do also who watch them.

NEW HIGH ATTENDANCE REGISTERED



Alvin Giese, Minister at Storm Lake, Iowa; President Milliken and Dale Crain, Minister Capitol City Christian Church, Lincoln, Nebraska, in front of the N.C.C. Booth at the N.C.C. Missionary Rally and Preaching Convention.

Six hundred thirty four different people registered their attendance at our Missionary Rally and Preaching Convention the middle of November. Undoubtedly there were a number who failed to register. This sets an all-time high for attendance at our Convention. Thirteen states were represented, not considering our personnel.

We rejoice in this growing interest in the work of the College. Attendance also indicates something of the calibre of the program. There were many fine comments on the messages and the spirit of Convention.

The college family is deeply grateful to all the fine preachers who made the Convention a mountain-top experience for all of us. Convention dates for next year are already set — November 13-16, 1967, Monday through Thursday. Plan now to spend the four days with us. Soon we should be able to announce two nationally known preachers to headline the program. Watch the College News for this.

Will Nebraska Christian College be listed in your 1966 Income Tax Return?

... Not unless you make a gift before January 1, 1967.

First Christian Church	520	00
United Fund	20	00
Cancer Society	5	00
Nebraska Christian College	1000	00
Total		\$1545 00

While we are on the subject — actually, the "program season" is all year long, and last October 31 was no different. On that night the youth work class of the Christian Education Department had charge of a Halloween party for the Local "Y" groups. Over one hundred Norfolk youth participated in a program designed to be constructively entertaining at a time when many young people turn to destruction for "kicks."

The basketball team is now moving into

the 1966-67 season. Coach Ivan Maggett and the Parsons "took" their first game with Freeman by a score of 87 to 72. Then in the Cookson Hills Thanksgiving Tournament they ran into difficulty, losing two and winning only one. The next encounter was with Manhattan on December 1st with the result Manhattan 77, N.C.C. 56 and so the basketball bounces.

By the way, the diamond story continues. This time its Donna Hurley who is a "dazzling creature" as she wears the ring presented her by Ed Price. Next????

"OUR MAN OF DEDICATION"**ANNUAL
CHRISTMAS CONCERT**

Wednesday, December 21

8:00 p.m.

College Chapel

featuring

the

Christian Choraleers

and

the

Music Faculty

Student Preachers

By Professor William C. Miller

Jim and Sherry Price, ministering each weekend at the Storm Lake, Iowa Church of Christ, report a baptism into Christ on November 27. **Jon Milam**, Zion Church, Norfolk, announces a Christmas Cantata for December 24. On December 4 a "Mission Sunday" was observed with an N.C.C. musical group.

Jack A. Barber, serving each weekend at the Sheldon, Iowa Church of Christ, reports a baptism into Christ on November 16. The congregation is hearing a missionary each month. **Eugene Morgan**, Mexico, spoke in October; **Louis Ferguson**, Midwest Children's Home, in November. And **Mansoo Lee**, N.C.C. student from Seoul, Korea, will speak in December.

Dennis Sassman has been preaching at Waterloo, Nebraska. **Bob Trospen**, at Eliparaiso, Nebraska, announces a Christmas Candlelight Service for December 23. And **Alan and Jean Weber**, Ute, Iowa, say that the annual August Youth Trip is now being planned. At Christmas time both youth groups are sponsoring Christmas projects for the church, and the Christmas program will be December 23. These items concern a few of our weekend-ministering students. Watch for more!

CAFETERIA APPRECIATION

The food has continued to flow into the College storehouse from many areas. Among recent contributors are: **Francis Caldwell**, Lincoln — jam and peaches; **Frank Thomas**, Auburn — pickles, jam; **Mrs. Flora Young**, Orchard — beans, apples; **Maurice Olson**, Wakefield — lard, honey; **Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Dake**, Chester — potatoes; **Mr. and Mrs. V. F. Hasselquist**, Omaha — pears; **King's Daughters**, First Christian Church, Norfolk — quilts; Church of Christ, **Palmer** — apples, beans; Church of Christ, **Sutherland, Iowa** — frozen apples; Church of Christ, **Ansley** — chickens, beans, tomato juice; **Day's Orchard**, Missouri Valley, Iowa — apples.

God bless all those who make this service possible.

YOUR GIVING IS OUR LIVING

The preachers we are training today will be the spiritual leaders of tomorrow. They deserve the finest education. You can help by giving regularly to N.C.C.



The Nebraska Christian College Alumni Association surprised President Harold Milliken during the recent Preaching Convention. He was honored as "Our Man of Dedication" in recognition of his 18 years of service to the college. The Tuesday evening crowd of nearly 500 witnessed the event.

After a pictorial "This Is Your Life" program, presentations were made from various organizations. Among those on the program of presentation were Norfolk Mayor Edward I. Vrzal, who presented a certificate of appreciation, and Chamber of Commerce executive director Robert Shively, representing Governor Frank Morrison, who presented a certificate of commission to President Milliken as Admiral in Nebraska's Navy.

Dean L. T. Swedburg of the college spoke for the faculty and staff and presented to the president a desk pen set. The NCC Student Body was represented by its president, Jon Milam, who expressed praise and presented a camera. Lowell Burkum, president of the NCC Alumni Association, spoke for that group, and offered the gift of an engraved wrist watch and cash. President Milliken also received a book of remembrance entitled "Our Man of Dedication" as a memento of the evening.

Following the convention program, a reception was held with the President; his wife and five children; his step-father and mother, Mr. and Mrs. James Hawk, Ewing, Nebraska; and his mother-in-law, Mrs. Mae Dietz of Cogswell, North Dakota.

COMING EVENTS

Christmas Concert	December 21
Christmas Vacation	December 22 (noon) thru January 2
Semester Close	January 13
Spiritual Emphasis Week	January 23 - 27
Tour Tryouts	March 1
Evangelistic Week	March 19 - 26
Alumni Reunion	March 29 - 31
Senior Days	April 13, 14
Chalk Art Recital	April 19
Spring Tours	April 21 - 30
VBS Clinic	May 4
Spring Banquet	May 10
Baccalaureate	May 14
Band Concert	May 17
Commencement	May 19

1966-67 N.C.C. PARSONS BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

N.C.C. (87) vs. Freeman, S.D. Junior College (72)

Cookson Hills Thanksgiving Bible College Tournament

N.C.C. (76) Dallas Christian College (48)
N.C.C. (53) vs. Central Christian College (61)

N.C.C. (58) vs. St. Louis Christian College (80)

N.C.C. (56) vs. Manhattan Bible College (77)

N.C.C. (88) vs. Dakota Bible College (27)

Dec. 16—Platte Valley Bible College (A)

Dec. 17—Rockmont College (A)

Dec. 20—Omaha Baptist (H)

Jan. 9—Platte Valley Bible College (H)

Jan. 16—Freeman Junior College (A)

Jan. 18—Central Christian College (H)

Jan. 20—Omaha Baptist (A)

Jan. 27—Freeman Junior College Tourney (A)

Jan. 30—Minnesota Bible College (H)

Dec. 17—Manhattan Bible College (H)*

Febr. 13—Minnesota Bible College (A)

Febr. 17—Midwest Christian College (H)*

Mar. 9—Invitational Tournament (H)

(Nebraska Christian College, Rockmont College, Freeman Junior College, Platte Valley Bible College)

*—These games are to be played at the City Auditorium in Madison, Nebraska. All other home games are to be played at the Norfolk City Auditorium.

APPLICATIONS FOR SECOND SEMESTER

A number of applications for the second semester have been received. If you are interested in enrolling in January, then you should send your applications now. Classes for the second semester begin Monday, January 16.

WHY SHOULD I MAKE A WILL?

1. To exercise the right of transferring my property to anyone of my choice.
2. To prevent disinterested persons from distributing my property. The state will distribute my property according to law if I die without a will.
3. I can guarantee that my family will be provided for in the way I choose.
4. I can designate part of my properties to the work of the Kingdom of God, such as Nebraska Christian College.

N. C. C. BOOKSTORE

When you think of songbooks, D.V.B.S. literature, sacred records, Bibles, Bible School literature, film-strips, projectors or any church supplies and materials — remember the NCC Bookstore has it or can get it for you.

You can help the college when you help yourself in this way.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION

Date of Filing: November 1966

Title of Publication: Nebraska Christian College News

Location of Known Office of Publication: 910 Park Ave., Norfolk, Nebr.

Location of General Business Office: Same

Publisher: H. B. Milliken, 910 Park Ave. Norfolk, Nebr.

Editor: Same

Managing Editor: Same

Owner: Nebraska Christian College

Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and other Security Holders: None

MEMORIAL GIFTS GIVEN

The family of Mrs. Bessie Gurnsey, recently deceased of Clearwater, Nebr., sent a generous cash gift to the work of the College in her memory.

Also a fine gift was given by Mrs. Jessie Mitchell in memory of her husband, Pete.

Our sincere thanks to these faithful in the Lord who invest in the lives of consecrated young people who shall bear the Christian witness in all the world in the days to come. What better memorial could be made to a loved one in Christ who loved youth and the cause of Christ.

Tentative Schedule

N.C.C. SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

1967 Spring Semester

Instructor	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	
Pres. H. B. Milliken		CHM 304 Restoration Missions TWF 3				
Dean L. T. Swedburg	PT 201 b Introduction to Philosophy TWF 3	ONT 304 Greek II TWF 3	OT 102 Hebrew History TWTF 4	CHM 202 Church History MWF 3		
Prof. R. L. Johnson	NT 102 Life of Christ TWTF 4	NT 111 Hebrews Revelation TWF 3	NT 208 Pastoral Epistles TTh 2	OT 203 Hebrew Poetry MWF 3	NT 206 Pauline Epistles MTWF 4	
Prof. Melva Swedburg			RE 214 Supplementary Visual Aids MWF 3	RE 110 VBS Methods MWF 3 Th	RE 212 Survey of Christian Education MWF 3 RE 116 Chalk Art 1	PE 105 Women's Physical Ed.—6:30 p.m. T 1/2 PE 108 Swim (Women) 7:30 T 1/2
Prof. L. A. Burkum	PCM 208 Evangelism TWF 3			PCM 102 Homiletics II MWF 3 M 105 Advanced Conduct TTh 2	PCM 204 Homiletics I MWF 3	M 101 Christian Choraleers All 1 p.m. 2 PE 101 Men's Phys. Ed. Arr. 1 M 117 Band Arr. 1
Prof. Wm. Miller	PT 105 Phil. of the Christian Religion WF 2	NT 212 N.T. Introduction TWF 3	PT 105 Philosophy of the Christian Religion 2 M 383 Harmony II MTTh 3	M 179 Hymnology TTh 2	PT 215 Theology: Modern Theological Trends MWF 3	M 142 Evangelistic Piano Private Lessons M 175 Fundamentals of Music To be arranged 2

Arne Sorenson . . . Private Lessons Arr. (organ and piano)

Dorothy Miller . . . Private Lessons Arr. (voice)